CRAVATH, SWAINE & MOORE

ONE CHASE MANHATTAN PLAZA

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10005

212 HANOVER 2-3000

INTERNATIONAL TELEX: 620976

TELETYPE: 710-581-0338

TELEX: 125547

MAURICE T. MOORE
BRUCE BROMLEY
ALBERT R. CONNELLY
FRANK H. DETWEILER
GEORGE G. TYLER
WILLIAM B. MARSHALL
RALPH L. McAFEE
ROYALL VICTOR
ALLEN H. MERRILL
HENRY W. DeKOSMIAN
ALLEN F. MAULSBY
STEWARD R. BROSS, JR.
HENRY P. RIORDAN
JOHN R. HUPPER
SAMUEL C. BUTLER
WILLIAM J. SCHRENK, JR.
BENJAMIN F. CRANE
FRANCIS F. RANDOLPH, JR.
JOHN F. HUNT, JR.
GEORGE J. GILLESPIE, III
RICHARD S. SIMMONS
WAYNE E. CHAPMAN
THOMAS D. BARR
MELVIN L. BEDRICK

GEORGE T. MANNING
ROBERT ROSENMAN
JAMES H. DUFFY
ALAN J. HRUSKA
JOHN E. YOUNG
JAMES M. EDWARDS
DAVID G. ORMSBY
DAVID L. SCHWARTZ
RICHARD M. HEGEL
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR.
CHRISTINE BESHAR
ROBERT S. RIFKIND
DAVID BOIES
DAVID O. BROWNWOOD
PAUL M. DODYK
RICHARD M. ALLEN
THOMAS R. BROME
ROBERT D. JOFFE
ROBERT F. MULLEN
ALLEN FINKELSON
RONALD S. ROLFE
JOSEPH R. SAHID
PAUL C. SAUNDERS
MARTIN L. SENZEL

COUNSEL
ROSWELL L. GILPATRIC
CARLYLE E. MAW

EDWARD S. PINNEY
GEORGE B. TURNER
L. R. BRESLIN, JR.
HAROLD R. MEDINA, JR.
JOHN H. MORSE
CHARLES R. LINTON

4, PLACE DE LA CONCORDE
75008 PARIS, FRANCE
TELEPHONE: 265-81-54
TELEX: 290530

TERMINAL HOUSE
52, GROSVENOR GARDENS
LONDON, SW1W OAU ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: 01-730-5203
TELEX: 917840

CABLE ADDRESSES
CRAVATH, N. Y.
CRAVATH, PARIS
CRAVATH, LONDON S.W.1.

9039 RECORDATION NO. ..... Filed & Recorded
OCT 14 1977 -12 45 PM
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

RECEIVED
OCT 14 12 38 PM '77
I.C.C.
FEE OPERATION

9039 RECORDATION NO. ..... Filed & Recorded
OCT 14 1977 -12 45 PM
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

7-287A070
OCT 14 1977
Date
Fee $ 100
CC Washington, D.C.

9039-A RECORDATION NO. ..... Filed & Recorded
OCT 14 1977 -12 45 PM
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

9039 RECORDATION NO. ..... Filed & Recorded
OCT 14 1977 -12 45 PM
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

October 14, 1977

Trailer Train Company
Lease Financing Dated as of September 1, 1977
8.35% Conditional Sale Indebtedness Due January 1, 1994

Dear Sir:

Herewith for recordation pursuant to Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act, on behalf of Trailer Train Company are counterparts of the following:

(1) Conditional Sale Agreement No. 1 dated as of September 1, 1977, between First Security State Bank, as trustee, owner-trustee and each of Bethlehem Steel Corporation and Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division), as builders, vendor.

(2) Lease of Railroad Equipment No. 1 dated as of September 1, 1977, between Trailer Train Company, as lessee, and First Security State Bank, as trustee, owner-trustee.

(3) Assignment of Lease and Agreement No. 1 dated as of September 1, 1977, between First Security State Bank, as trustee, owner-trustee and First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., as agent.

(4) Agreement and Assignment No. 1 dated as of September 1, 1977, between each of Bethlehem Steel Corporation and Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division), as builders, and First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., as agent, assignee.

The addresses of the parties to the aforementioned agreements are:

Trustee-Owner-Trustee:

First Security State Bank,
P. O. Box 30007,
Salt Lake City, Utah 84125.

Builders-Vendor:

Bethlehem Steel Corporation,
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18016.

Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division),
200 South Michigan Avenue,
Chicago, Illinois 60604.

Lessee:

Trailer Train Company,
300 South Wacker Drive,
Chicago, Illinois 60606.

Agent-Assignee:

First Security Bank of Utah, N.A.,
79 South Main Street,
Salt Lake City, Utah 84125.

The equipment covered by the aforementioned agreements consists of 169 89'4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, low level flat cars, 251 89'4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, standard level flat cars, 170 89'4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, low level flat cars and 165 89'4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, standard level flat cars bearing the road numbers of the lessee 852567 through 852735, 942219 through 942444, 942475 through 942499, 700675 through 700844 and 965883 through 966047 and also bearing the legend "Owned by a Bank or Trust Company under a Security Agreement Filed under the Interstate Commerce Act, Section 20c".

Enclosed is our check for $100 for the required recordation fee. Please accept for recordation one counterpart of each of the enclosed agreements, stamp the remaining

counterparts with your recordation number and return them to the delivering messenger along with your fee receipt, addressed to the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

Laurance V. Goodrich CEW

Laurance V. Goodrich

Robert L. Oswald, Esq., Secretary,
Interstate Commerce Commission,
Washington, D. C. 20423

Encls.

5

BY HAND

10/13/77

Interstate Commerce Commission
Washington, D.C. 20423

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Laurance V. Goodrich
Cravath, Swaine & Moore
One Chase Manhattan Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10005

Dear Sir:

The enclosed document(s) was recorded pursuant to the provisions of Section 20(c) of the Interstate Commerce Act, 49 U.S.C. 20(c), on 10/14/77 at 12:45pm, and assigned recordation number(s) 9039, 9039-A, 9039-B & 9039-C

Sincerely yours,

H.G. Homme, Jr.
Acting Secretary

Enclosure(s)

SE-30-T
(6/77)

9039
RECORDATION NO. ..... Filed & Recorded
OCT 14 1977 - 12 45 PM
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

(No. 1)

Dated as of September 1, 1977

among

FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Owner-Trustee for
NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS

and

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

and

PULLMAN INCORPORATED
(Pullman Standard Division)

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT dated as of September 1, 1977, among each of PULLMAN INCORPORATED (PULLMAN STANDARD DIVISION) and BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION (hereinafter collectively called the Builders or severally the Builder, or collectively or severally called the Vendor, as the context may require, all as more particularly set forth in Article 1 hereof), and FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK, acting not in its individual capacity but solely as Trustee (hereinafter, together with its successors and assigns, called the Owner-Trustee) under a Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Trust Agreement) with NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS (hereinafter called the Owner).

WHEREAS each Builder severally agrees to construct, sell and deliver to the Owner-Trustee, and the Owner-Trustee agrees to purchase, the railroad equipment described in Annex B hereto set forth under its name (hereinafter called the Equipment); and

WHEREAS the Owner-Trustee is entering into a lease dated as of the date hereof with Trailer Train Company (hereinafter called the Lessee) in substantially the form annexed hereto as Annex C (hereinafter called the Lease); and

WHEREAS First Security Bank of Utah, N.A. (hereinafter called the Assignee or the Vendor) is acting as agent for certain investors pursuant to the Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Participation Agreement), among the Assignee, the Owner-Trustee, the Lessee, the Owner and the parties named in Schedule A thereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. Assignment; Definitions. The parties hereto contemplate that the Owner-Trustee will furnish that portion of the Purchase Price (as defined in Article 4 hereof) for the Equipment as is required under subparagraph (b) of the third paragraph of Article 4 hereof and that an amount equal to the balance of such Purchase Price shall be paid to

the appropriate Builder by the Assignee pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment dated as of the date hereof between the Builders and the Assignee, as agent (such Agreement and Assignment being hereinafter called the Assignment).

The term "Vendor", whenever used in this Agreement, means, before any assignment of its rights hereunder, the party hereto which has manufactured the Equipment and any successor or successors for the time being to its manufacturing properties and business, and, after any such assignment, both any assignee or assignees for the time being of such particular assigned rights as regards such rights, and also any assignor as regards any rights hereunder that are retained or excluded from any assignment; and the term "Builder", whenever used in this Agreement, means, both before and after any such assignment, each of the respective corporations (as to the units of Equipment to be constructed by such corporation and sold hereunder) which has manufactured the Equipment and any successor or successors for the time being to its manufacturing properties and business.

The rights and obligations of the Builders under this Agreement are several in accordance with their interests and not joint. Accordingly, whenever this Agreement, by the use of such designation as "the Vendor", "such Builder", "the Builder", or other similar term, confers a right or imposes an obligation upon any corporation named in Item 1 of Schedule A hereto or its successor, such right or obligation shall be construed to accrue to or be enforceable against only the specific corporation furnishing the units of Equipment giving rise to such right or obligation and its successors as herein provided.

In case of such assignment, the Owner-Trustee will assign to the Vendor, as security for the payment and performance of all the Owner-Trustee's obligations hereunder, all right, title and interest of the Owner-Trustee in and to the Lease, pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement in the form of Annex D hereto (hereinafter called the Lease Assignment) and the Lessee shall consent thereto pursuant to a Consent and Agreement in the form attached to Annex D (hereinafter called the Consent).

ARTICLE 2. Construction and Sale. Pursuant to this Agreement, each Builder shall construct its Equipment at its plant set forth in Annex B hereto, and will sell and deliver to the Owner-Trustee, and the Owner-Trustee will

purchase from such Builder and accept delivery of and pay for (as hereinafter provided), such Equipment, each unit of which shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications referred to in Annex B hereto and in accordance with such modifications thereof as may be agreed upon in writing between such Builder, the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee (which specifications and modifications, if any, are hereinafter called the Specifications). The design, quality and component parts of each unit of the Equipment shall conform, on the date of completion of manufacture thereof, to all United States Department of Transportation and Interstate Commerce Commission requirements and specifications and to all standards, if any, recommended by the Association of American Railroads reasonably interpreted as then being applicable to each such unit of Equipment, and each such unit will be new railroad equipment when delivered to the Owner-Trustee.

ARTICLE 3. Inspection and Delivery. Each Builder will deliver its units of the Equipment to the Owner-Trustee at the place or places specified in Annex B hereto (or if Annex B does not specify a place or places, at the place or places designated from time to time by the Owner-Trustee), freight, if any, prepaid, in accordance with the delivery schedule set forth in Annex B hereto; provided, however, that delivery of any unit of the Equipment shall not be made until this Agreement and the Lease have been filed pursuant to Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act; and provided, further, that each Builder shall have no obligation to deliver any unit of Equipment hereunder subsequent to the commencement of any proceedings specified in clause (e) of Article 15 hereof or the occurrence of any event of default (as described in Article 15 hereof), or event which, with the lapse of time and/or demand, could constitute such an event of default. Each Builder agrees not to deliver any unit of its Equipment hereunder (a) following receipt of written notice from the Owner-Trustee or the Assignee of the commencement of any such proceedings or the occurrence of any such event, as aforesaid and (b) until it receives notice from the Assignee and the Owner-Trustee, respectively, that the conditions contained in Paragraphs 7 and 8, respectively of the Participation Agreement have been met.

Any Equipment not delivered as a result of the first paragraph of this Article 3, and any Equipment not delivered and accepted hereunder on or prior to June 30, 1978, by reason of failure of condition as provided in the

next preceding paragraph or clauses set forth in the next succeeding paragraph or otherwise, shall be excluded from this Agreement, and the Owner-Trustee shall be relieved of its obligation to purchase and pay for such Equipment. If any Equipment shall be excluded herefrom pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, the parties hereto shall execute an agreement supplemental hereto limiting this Agreement to the Equipment not so excluded herefrom. Pursuant to the Participation Agreement the Lessee has agreed to purchase such excluded Equipment, and any Equipment excluded from this Agreement pursuant to the first paragraph of Article 4 hereof not delivered and accepted by First Security State Bank, as trustee for a different beneficial owner, pursuant to a Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of September 1, 1977, with the Builders, from the appropriate Builder as provided in Paragraph 1 of the Participation Agreement.

Each Builder's obligation as to the time of delivery set forth in Annex B is subject, however, to delays resulting from causes beyond such Builder's reasonable control, including but not limited to acts of God, acts of government such as embargoes, priorities and allocations, war or war conditions, riot or civil commotion, sabotage, strikes, differences with workmen, accidents, fire, flood, explosion, damage to plant, equipment or facilities, delays in receiving necessary materials or delays of carriers or subcontractors.

During construction, the Equipment shall be subject to inspection and approval by the authorized inspectors of the Owner-Trustee (who may be employees of the Lessee) and each Builder shall grant to such authorized inspectors reasonable access to its plant. Each Builder will inspect the materials used in the construction of its Equipment in accordance with the standard quality control practices of such Builder. Upon completion of each unit or a number of units of the Equipment, such unit or units shall be presented to an inspector of the Owner-Trustee for inspection at the place specified for delivery of such unit or units, and if each such unit conforms to the Specifications, requirements and standards applicable thereto, such inspector or an authorized representative of the Owner-Trustee (who may be an employee of the Lessee) shall execute and deliver to the appropriate Builder a certificate of acceptance (hereinafter called the Certificate of Acceptance) stating that such unit or units have been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Owner-Trustee and are marked in accordance with Article 9 hereof;

provided, however, that such Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranties referred to in Article 13 hereof.

On delivery and acceptance of each such unit of its Equipment at the place specified for delivery, the Builder thereof shall have no further responsibility for, nor bear any risk of, any damage to or the destruction or loss of such unit; provided, however, that such Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranties referred to in Article 13 hereof.

Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the delivery to and acceptance by or on behalf of the Owner-Trustee of any unit of Equipment excluded from this Agreement pursuant to the first paragraph of Article 4 hereof shall be ineffective, ab initio, to create in or transfer to the Owner-Trustee any legal or beneficial right or interest in such unit or (except as provided in the first paragraph of Article 4 hereof) to impose on the Owner-Trustee any liability, obligation or responsibility with respect thereto; any right or interest in any such unit created in or transferred to, or purported to be created in or transferred to, the Owner-Trustee shall be held by the Owner-Trustee solely for the benefit of the Lessee.

ARTICLE 4. Purchase Price and Payment. The base price or prices per unit of the Equipment are set forth in Annex B hereto. Such base price or prices are subject to such increase or decrease as is agreed to by the appropriate Builder, the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee. The term "Purchase Price" as used herein shall mean the base price or prices as so increased or decreased as set forth in such Builder's invoice or invoices delivered to the Owner-Trustee (which shall include any applicable freight charges) and, if the Purchase Price is other than the base price or prices set forth in Annex B, the invoice or invoices shall be accompanied by, or have endorsed thereon, the agreement or approval of the Lessee and the Owner-Trustee (such invoice or invoices being hereinafter called the Invoices). If on any Closing Date (as hereinafter defined in this Article) the aggregate Purchase Price of Equipment for which settlement is then being made would, but for the provisions of this sentence, exceed the Maximum Purchase Price specified in Item 4 of Annex A hereto (or such higher amount as the Owner-Trustee may at its option agree to prior to delivery of any unit or units of Equipment that, but for such agreement, would be excluded from this Agreement), the appropriate Builder (and

any assignee of such Builder) and the Owner-Trustee will enter into an agreement excluding from this Agreement such unit or units of Equipment then proposed to be settled for and specified by the Owner-Trustee, as will, after giving effect to such exclusion, reduce such aggregate Purchase Price under this Agreement to not more than the Maximum Purchase Price specified in Item 4 of Annex A hereto (or such higher amount as aforesaid) and the Owner-Trustee shall take such other steps, including the execution of instruments of transfer, as may be reasonably requested by the Lessee for the purpose of acknowledging and perfecting the interest of the Lessee in any unit of Equipment so excluded from this Agreement to be purchased by the Lessee, and the Owner-Trustee shall have no further obligation or liability in respect of units so excluded.

The Equipment shall be settled for in such number of groups of units of the Equipment delivered to and accepted by the Owner-Trustee as is provided in Item 2 of Annex A hereto (each such group being hereinafter called a Group). The term "Closing Date" with respect to any Group shall mean such date (not earlier than December 29, 1977, and not later than June 30, 1978, such later date being herein called the Cut-Off Date), occurring not more than ten business days following presentation by such Builder to the Owner-Trustee of the Invoices and of the Certificate or Certificates of Acceptance for its Equipment and written notice thereof by such Builder to the Lessee, as shall be fixed by the Lessee by written notice delivered to the Owner-Trustee and the Assignee at least six business days prior to the Closing Date designated therein. The term "business days" as used herein means calendar days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in New York, New York, or Salt Lake City, Utah, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

The Owner-Trustee hereby acknowledges itself to be indebted to the Vendor in the amount of, and hereby promises to pay in cash to the Vendor at such place as the Vendor may designate, the Purchase Price of the Equipment, as follows:

(a) on the Closing Date for each Group, if the Closing date is later than the thirtieth day following the date of delivery and acceptance of any unit of Equipment pursuant to Article 3 hereof, an amount equal to interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) on the Purchase Price of such unit

from such thirtieth day after the date of delivery and acceptance to the Closing Date, at a rate equal to the rate per annum which Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, New York, New York, charges for 90-day unsecured loans to large corporate borrowers of the highest credit standing for the period such interest is payable; provided, however, that changes in such rate occurring during the ten business days preceding the Closing Date shall be disregarded;

(b) on the Closing Date with respect to each Group (i) an amount equal to 35.60% of the aggregate Purchase Price of such Group plus (ii) the amount, if any, by which (x) 64.40% of the Purchase Price of the Equipment for which settlement has theretofore and is then being made, as set forth in the Invoice or Invoices therefor (said invoiced prices being herein called the Invoiced Purchase Prices), exceeds (y) the Maximum Conditional Sale Indebtedness specified in Item 5 of Annex A and any amount or amounts previously paid or payable with respect to the Invoiced Purchase Prices pursuant to this clause (ii); and

(c) in 32 semiannual installments, as hereinafter provided, an amount equal to the aggregate Purchase Price of the units of Equipment for which settlement is then being made, less the aggregate amount paid or payable with respect thereto pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph.

The portion of the Purchase Price payable pursuant to subparagraph (c) of the preceding paragraph (herein called the Conditional Sale Indebtedness) shall be payable on each January 1 and July 1, commencing July 1, 1978, to and including January 1, 1994 (or if any such date is not a business day, on the next succeeding business day), each such date being hereinafter called a Payment Date. The unpaid balance of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness shall bear interest from the Closing Date in respect of which such indebtedness was incurred at the rate of 8.35% per annum. Such interest shall be payable, to the extent accrued, on July 1, 1978, and on each Payment Date thereafter. The installments of principal payable on each Payment Date shall be calculated so that the amount and allocation of principal and interest payable on each Payment Date shall be substantially in proportion to the amount and allocation of principal and interest on such Payment Date set forth in Schedule I hereto and the aggregate of such installments of principal will completely amortize the

remaining Conditional Sale Indebtedness. The Owner-Trustee will furnish to the Vendor and the Lessee promptly after the Closing Date a schedule, in such number of counterparts as shall be requested by the Vendor, showing the respective amounts of principal and interest payable on each Payment Date.

Interest under this Agreement shall be determined on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months, except that interest payable on July 1, 1978, shall be computed on an actual elapsed day basis.

The Owner-Trustee will pay, to the extent legally enforceable, interest upon all amounts remaining unpaid after the same shall have become due and payable pursuant to the terms hereof at the rate of 9.35% per annum.

All payments provided for in this Agreement shall be made in immediately available or Federal funds in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Except as provided in Article 7 hereof, the Owner-Trustee shall not have the privilege of prepaying any portion of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness prior to the date it becomes due.

The appropriate Builder shall furnish to the Owner-Trustee the documents required to be furnished by such Builder pursuant to Section 4 of the Assignment in respect of the Group.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, including, without limitation, Articles 15 and 16 hereof, it is understood and agreed by the Vendor that the liability of the Owner-Trustee and the Owner for all payments to be made by it under and pursuant to this Agreement and for all performance obligations (other than the payments called for by subparagraph (b) of the third paragraph of this Article and as provided in the proviso to the last paragraph of Article 12 hereof), shall not exceed an amount equal to, and shall be payable only out of, the income and proceeds from the Equipment. As used herein the term "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall mean (i) if an event of default shall have occurred under Article 15 hereof and while it shall be continuing so much of the following amounts as are indefeasibly received by the Owner-Trustee (or any assignee of the Owner-Trustee) at any time after any event

of default and during the continuance thereof: (a) all amounts of rental payable pursuant to the Lease and amounts in respect of Casualty Occurrences paid for or with respect to such Equipment pursuant to the Lease and (b) any and all other payments or proceeds received pursuant to the Lease or for or with respect to such Equipment as the result of the sale, lease or other disposition thereof, after deducting all costs and expenses of such sale, lease or other disposition and (ii) at any other time only that portion of the amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) or otherwise payable to the Owner-Trustee pursuant to the Lease as are indefeasibly received by the Owner-Trustee or any assignee of the Owner-Trustee and as shall equal the portion of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness due and payable by the Owner-Trustee on the date such amounts so received were required to be paid pursuant to the Lease or as shall equal any other payments (including payments in respect of Casualty Occurrences as defined in Article 7 hereof) then due and payable under this Agreement; it being understood that "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall in no event include amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) which were received by the Owner-Trustee or any assignee of the Owner-Trustee prior to the existence of such an event of default which exceeded the amounts required to discharge that portion of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness and/or interest thereon due and payable by the Owner-Trustee on the date on which amounts with respect thereto received by the Owner-Trustee or any assignee of the Owner-Trustee were required to be paid pursuant to the Lease or which exceeded any other payments including payments in respect of Casualty Occurrences due and payable under this Agreement at the time such amounts were payable under the Lease. The Vendor agrees that if it obtains a judgment against the Owner-Trustee for an amount in excess of the amounts payable by the Owner-Trustee pursuant to the limitations set forth in this paragraph, it will, accordingly, limit its execution of such judgment to such amount and it will not bring suit against the Owner-Trustee for any sums in addition to the amounts payable by the Owner-Trustee pursuant to said limitations (or obtain a judgment, order or decree against the Owner-Trustee for any relief other than the payment of money) except as may be required by applicable rules of procedure to enforce against the Equipment, the Lessee and the Lease

(rather than against the Owner-Trustee personally), by appropriate proceedings against the Owner-Trustee at law or in equity or otherwise, the obligation to make the payments to be made pursuant to this Agreement or any other payments or performance obligations due to the Vendor under this Agreement. Nothing contained herein limiting the liability of the Owner-Trustee shall derogate from the right of the Vendor to proceed against the Equipment or the Lessee as provided for herein or in the Lease or the Consent for the full unpaid Purchase Price of the Equipment and interest thereon and any and all other payments and obligations under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 5. Security Interest in the Equipment. The Vendor shall and hereby does retain a security interest in the Equipment until the Owner-Trustee shall have made all its payments under this Agreement and shall have kept and performed all its agreements herein contained, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Owner-Trustee and notwithstanding the delivery of the Equipment to and the possession and use thereof by the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee as provided in this Agreement and the Lease; it being understood that, subject thereto, ownership of the Equipment (following delivery and acceptance thereof) shall be and remain in the Owner-Trustee. Accordingly, after all payments due or to become due hereunder shall have been completed and fully made to or for the account of the Vendor, and the Owner-Trustee shall have performed all its other obligations hereunder (without regard to the provisions of the last paragraph of Article 4 hereof or Article 21 hereof), (a) such payments shall be deemed to represent the discharge in full of the Vendor's security interest in the Equipment at such time, (b) any moneys remaining in the hands of the Vendor after providing for all outstanding amounts due and payable hereunder shall be paid to the Owner-Trustee, and (c) the Vendor shall execute for record in public offices such instrument or instruments in writing as reasonably shall be requested by the Owner-Trustee in order to discharge of record the security interest of the Vendor in, and to make clear upon public records the Owner-Trustee's full title to, such units of the Equipment under the laws of any jurisdiction; provided, however, that until that time a security interest in the Equipment shall be and remain in the Vendor, notwithstanding the possession and use thereof by the Owner-Trustee pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

* The Assignee shall have been reasonably compensated for all its services as Agent under the Participation Agreement, and reimbursed for all its reasonable expenses under the Participation Agreement attributable to periods of a continuance of a declaration of default under Article 15 thereof.

The Owner-Trustee hereby waives and releases any and all rights, existing or that may be acquired, in or to the payment of any penalty, forfeit or damages for failure to execute and deliver such instrument or instruments or to file any certificate of payment in compliance with any law or statute requiring the filing of the same, except for failure to execute and deliver such instrument or instruments or to file such certificates within a reasonable time after written demand by the Owner-Trustee.

The term "Equipment" as used in this Agreement shall not include any special devices, racks (including, but not limited to, automobile carrying superstructures) or assemblies at any time attached or affixed to any unit of Equipment, the cost or purchase price of which is not included in the Purchase Price of the Equipment and the title to which is in a person other than the Owner-Trustee.

ARTICLE 6. Taxes. Whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Owner-Trustee agrees to pay, and to indemnify and hold the Vendor harmless from, all taxes, assessments, fees and charges of any nature whatsoever, together with any penalties, fines, additions to tax or interest thereon, howsoever imposed, whether levied or imposed on the Owner-Trustee, the Owner, the Vendor, the Lessee, the trust estate created by the Trust Agreement or otherwise, by any federal, state or local government or governmental subdivision in the United States or by any foreign country or subdivision thereof, upon or with respect to: any unit of the Equipment or any part thereof; the purchase, ownership, delivery, leasing, possession, use, operation, transfer of title, return or other disposition thereof; the rentals, receipts or earnings arising therefrom; or this Agreement, the Lease, the Lease Assignment, the Participation Agreement, the Trust Agreement, any payment made pursuant to any such agreement, or the property, the income or other proceeds received with respect to the Equipment (all such taxes, assessments, fees, charges, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest imposed as aforesaid being hereinafter called "Taxes") excluding, however: (i) Taxes of the United States or of any state or political subdivision thereof and (if and to the extent that any person indemnified hereunder is entitled to a credit therefor against its United States Federal income taxes) of any foreign country or subdivision thereof, imposed on or measured solely by the net income or excess profits of the Vendor, other than Taxes arising out of or imposed in respect of the receipt of indem-

nification payments pursuant to this Agreement, provided that such Taxes of any foreign country or subdivision thereof incurred as a result of the indemnified party being taxed by such foreign country or jurisdiction on its world-wide income without regard to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be excluded whether or not the indemnified party is entitled to a credit against its United States Federal income taxes; (ii) any Taxes imposed on or measured by any fees or compensation received by the Vendor; (iii) any Taxes imposed as a direct result of a voluntary transfer or other voluntary disposition or any transfer or disposition of this Agreement resulting from bankruptcy or other proceedings for the relief of creditors whether voluntary or involuntary; and (iv) Taxes which are imposed on or measured solely by the net income of the Vendor if and to the extent that such Taxes are in substitution for or reduce the Taxes payable by any other person which the Owner-Trustee has not agreed to pay or indemnify against pursuant to this Article 6; provided, however, that the Owner-Trustee shall not be required to pay any Taxes during the period the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee may be contesting the same in the manner provided in the next paragraph.

If claim is made against the Vendor for any Taxes indemnified against under this Article 6, the Vendor shall promptly notify the Owner-Trustee. If reasonably requested by the Owner-Trustee in writing, the Vendor shall, upon receipt of any indemnity satisfactory to it for all costs, expenses, losses, legal and accountants' fees and disbursements, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest, and at the expense of the Owner-Trustee, contest in good faith the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes by (a) resisting payment thereof if possible, (b) not paying the same except under protest, if protest is necessary and proper, and (c) if payment is made, using reasonable efforts to obtain a refund thereof in appropriate administrative or judicial proceedings, or both. The Owner-Trustee may also contest, at its own expense, the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes in the name of the Vendor; provided that no proceeding or actions relating to such contest shall be commenced (nor shall any pleading, motion, brief or other paper be submitted or filed in the name of the Vendor in any such proceeding or action) without the prior written consent of the Vendor. If the Vendor shall obtain a refund of all or any part of such Taxes previously reimbursed by the Owner-Trustee in connection with any such contest or an amount representing interest thereon, the Vendor shall pay the Owner-

Trustee the amount of such refund or interest net of expenses; provided, however, that no event of default set forth in Article 15 hereof and no event which with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing.

In case any report or return is required to be made with respect to any obligation of the Owner-Trustee under this Article 6 or arising out of this Article 6, the Owner-Trustee shall either make such report or return in such manner as will show the interest of the Vendor in the Equipment or shall promptly notify the Vendor of such requirement and shall make such report or return in such manner as shall be satisfactory to the Vendor. All costs and expenses (including legal and accountants' fees) of preparing any such return or report shall be borne by the Owner-Trustee.

All of the obligations of the Owner-Trustee under this Article 6 shall survive and continue, notwithstanding payment in full of all amounts due under this Agreement, but only with respect to periods included in the term of this Agreement. Payments due from the Owner-Trustee to the Vendor under this Article 6 shall be made directly to the Indemnified Person.

The obligations of the Owner-Trustee under this Article 6 are subject to the limitations contained in the last paragraph of Article 4 hereof and in Article 21 hereof.

ARTICLE 7. Maintenance; Casualty Occurrences. The Owner-Trustee shall, at its own cost and expense, maintain and keep each unit of the Equipment (including any parts installed on or replacements made to any unit and considered an accession thereto as provided in § 9 of the Lease) in good operating order, repair and condition.

In the event that any unit of the Equipment shall be or become worn out, lost, stolen, destroyed, irreparably damaged or permanently rendered unfit for use from any cause whatsoever, or taken or requisitioned by condemnation or otherwise resulting in loss of possession by the Lessee for a period of 90 consecutive days, except requisition for use by the United States Government for a period not in excess of the then remaining term of this Agreement (any of such occurrences being herein called Casualty Occurrences) during the term of this Agreement the Owner-Trustee shall, promptly after it shall have received notice from the Lessee or otherwise been informed that such unit has suffered a Casualty Occurrence cause the Vendor to be fully informed in regard

thereto. On the Payment Date next succeeding such notice from the Lessee (or, in the event such Payment Date will occur within 15 days after delivery of such notice from the Lessee to the Owner-Trustee), on the following Payment Date, the Owner-Trustee shall, subject to the limitations contained in the last paragraph of Article 4 hereof, pay to the Vendor an amount equal to the Fair Value, as hereinafter defined, of such unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence as of the date of such payment. On the date of any such payment, the Owner-Trustee shall file, or cause to be filed, with the Vendor a certificate setting forth the Fair Value of such unit and the method of determination thereof. In the event of the requisition for use by the United States Government of any unit of Trust Equipment, unless such requisition shall at the time of such requisition be scheduled to extend beyond the then necessary term of this lease, all of the Owner-Trustee's obligations hereunder with respect to such unit shall continue to the same extent as if such requisition had not occurred.

Upon payment by the Owner-Trustee to the Vendor of the Fair value of any unit of the Equipment having suffered a Casualty Occurrence, the security interest of the Vendor in such unit shall terminate without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor, except that the Vendor, if requested by the Owner-Trustee, will execute and deliver, to the Owner-Trustee, at the expense of the Owner-Trustee, an appropriate instrument confirming such termination to the Owner-Trustee, in recordable form, in order that the Owner-Trustee may make clear upon the public records the full title of the Owner-Trustee to such unit.

Any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments received and retained by the Vendor in respect of units suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be deducted from the amounts payable by the Owner-Trustee to the Vendor in respect of Casualty Occurrences pursuant to this Article. If the Vendor shall receive any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of such units suffering a Casualty Occurrence either after the Owner-Trustee shall have made payments pursuant to this Article without deduction for such insurance proceeds or condemnation payments, or in excess of the Fair Value (after taking into account payments by the Owner-Trustee under this Section) of such units, the Vendor shall promptly pay such insurance proceeds or condemnation payments to the Owner-Trustee. All insurance proceeds or condemnation payments or such excess received by the Vendor in respect of any unit or units of Equipment not suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be paid

to the Owner-Trustee upon proof satisfactory to the Vendor that the damage to such unit in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired.

Any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to this paragraph shall be applied (after the payment of the interest and principal due on such date) to prepay without penalty or premium, ratably in accordance with the unpaid balance of each installment, the Conditional Sale Indebtedness and the Owner-Trustee will promptly furnish to the Vendor and the Lessee a revised schedule of payments of principal and interest thereafter to be made, in such number of counterparts as they may request. In the event of the requisition for use by the United States Government of any unit of the Equipment not constituting a Casualty Occurrence, all of the Owner-Trustee's obligations hereunder with respect to such unit shall continue to the same extent as if such requisition had not occurred.

The "Fair Value" of any unit of Equipment on any date shall be deemed to be an amount computed by multiplying the unpaid principal amount of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness outstanding on such date (after giving effect to any payment in respect thereof due on such date pursuant to Article 4 hereof) by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the Purchase Price of such unit and the denominator shall be the Purchase Price of all units (including such unit) subject to this Agreement on such date.

ARTICLE 8. Reports and Inspections. The Owner-Trustee covenants and agrees to furnish to the Vendor, on or before April 1 in each year, commencing with the calendar year 1978, an accurate statement as of the preceding December 31 (i) showing the amount, description and numbers of all of its respective units of Equipment then subject hereto and the amount, description and numbers of all such units of Equipment that may have suffered a Casualty Occurrence during the preceding calendar year (or since the date of this Agreement in the case of the first such certificate) or, to the knowledge of the Owner-Trustee, have been withdrawn from use pending repair (other than normal running repairs), and such other information regarding the condition and state of repair of such units of Equipment as the Vendor may reasonably request and (ii) stating that in the case of all such units of Equipment repainted or repaired during the period covered thereby the marks required by Article 9 hereof have been preserved or replaced. The Vendor, by its agents, shall have the right once in each calendar year, but shall

be under no duty, to inspect the records of the Owner-Trustee with respect to the Equipment, and the Owner-Trustee covenants in that event to furnish to the Vendor all reasonable facilities for the making of such inspection.

The obligations of the Owner-Trustee under this Article are subject to the limitations contained in the last paragraph of Article 4 and in Article 21 hereof.

ARTICLE 9. Marking of Trust Equipment. The Owner-Trustee agrees that it will cause each unit of the Equipment to be kept plainly, distinctly, permanently and conspicuously marked on each side of such unit, in letters not less than one inch in height, the following words:

> "OWNED BY A BANK OR TRUST COMPANY UNDER A SECURITY AGREEMENT FILED UNDER THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT, SECTION 20c"

or other appropriate words designated by the Vendor, with appropriate changes thereof and additions thereto as from time to time may be required by law or reasonably requested in order to protect the security interest of the Vendor in such unit and the rights of the Vendor under this Agreement.

The Owner-Trustee will not place or permit any unit of the Equipment to be placed in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such words have been so marked on both sides thereof and will replace or cause to be replaced promptly any such words which may be removed, defaced, obliterated or destroyed. The Owner-Trustee shall not change, or permit to be changed, the indentifying number of any unit of the Equipment except in accordance with a statement of new identifying numbers to be substituted therefor, which statement previously shall have been filed with the Vendor and filed, recorded or deposited in all public offices where this Agreement shall have been filed, recorded or deposited.

Except as above provided, the Owner-Trustee will not allow the name of any person to be placed on the units of the Equipment as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership; provided, however, that the Owner-Trustee may permit the Equipment to be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its affiliates.

ARTICLE 10. Compliance with Laws and Rules. Dur-

ing the term of this Agreement, the Owner-Trustee will comply, and will cause every lessee or user of the Equipment to comply, in all respects (including, without limitation, with respect to the use, maintenance and operation of the Equipment) with all laws of the jurisdictions in which its or such lessee's or user's operations involving the Equipment may extend, with the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads and with all lawful rules of the United States Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission and any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over the Equipment, to the extent that such laws and rules affect the title, operation or use of the Equipment, and in the event that such laws or rules require any alteration, replacement, addition or modification of or to any part of any unit of the Equipment, the Owner-Trustee will, or will cause the Lessee to, conform therewith at no expense to the Vendor; provided, however, that the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee may, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any such law or rule in any reasonable manner which does not, in the reasonable opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the property or rights of the Vendor under this Agreement.

The obligations of the Owner-Trustee under this Section are subject to the limitations contained in Article 21 hereof.

ARTICLE 11. Possession of Equipment. So long as no event of default has occurred and is continuing hereunder, the Owner-Trustee shall be entitled to the possession and use of the Equipment and also to enter into the Lease, and to permit the use of the Equipment as provided in the Lease. The Owner-Trustee hereby agrees that the Lease and the rights of the Owner-Trustee to receive rentals and other payments due and to become due thereunder, shall be subject and subordinate to this Agreement and to the rights of the Vendor hereunder and under the Consent.

Except as permitted by the Trust Agreement, the Owner-Trustee will not sell, assign or transfer its rights under this Agreement or, except as provided in this Article 11 , transfer the right to possession of any unit of the Equipment. The Owner-Trustee will not amend or consent to any change in the Trust Agreement without the prior written consent of the Vendor.

ARTICLE 12. Discharge of Liens. The Owner-Trustee

will pay or discharge any and all sums claimed by any party from, through or under the Owner-Trustee, the Owner or their successors or assigns which, if unpaid, might become a lien, charge or security interest on or with respect to the Equipment, or any unit thereof, or the "income and proceeds from the Equipment" (as defined in Article 4 hereof), and will promptly discharge any such lien, charge or security interest which arises, but shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the reasonable opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the interest of the Vendor in the Equipment, its interest in said income and proceeds from the Equipment, or otherwise under this Agreement. Any amounts paid by the Vendor in discharge of liens, charges or security interests upon the Equipment shall be secured by and under this Agreement.

This covenant will not be deemed breached by reason of liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies, in each case not due and delinquent, or undetermined or inchoate materialmen's, mechanics', workmen's, repairmen's or other like liens arising in the ordinary course of business and, in each case, not delinquent.

The obligations of the Owner-Trustee under this Article are subject to the limitations contained in the last paragraph of Article 4 and in Article 21 hereof; provided, however, that the Owner-Trustee will pay or discharge any and all claims, liens, charges or security interests claimed by any party from, through or under the Owner-Trustee or the Owner or the successors or assigns of either of them, not arising out of the transactions contemplated hereby (but including any tax liens arising out of the receipt of rentals and other payments under the Lease or the Participation Agreement), but shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not materially adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in the Equipment, its interest in said income and proceeds from the Equipment, or otherwise under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13. Indemnity. The Owner-Trustee shall pay, and shall protect, indemnify and hold the Vendor, any assignee thereof, and their respective successors, assigns, principals, agents and servants (hereinafter called Indemni-

fied Persons), harmless from and against any and all causes of action, suits, penalties, claims, demands or judgments, of any nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Person (including any or all liabilities, obligations, damages, costs, disbursements, expenses (including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses of any Indemnified Person) relating thereto) in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of this Agreement or the Equipment, including without limitation those in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of (i) the manufacture, construction, purchase, acceptance, rejection, ownership, delivery, nondelivery, lease, possession, use, operation, condition, sale, return or other disposition of any unit of Equipment or portion thereof; (ii) any latent and other defects whether or not discoverable by the Owner-Trustee or any Indemnified Person; (iii) any claim for patent, trademark or copyright infringement; (iv) any claims based on strict liability in tort or by statute imposed; (v) any injury to or the death of any person or any damage to or loss of property on or near the Equipment or in any manner growing out of or concerned with, or alleged to grow out of or be connected with, the ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance of the Equipment or of any other equipment in connection with the Equipment (whether owned or under the control of the Owner-Trustee, the Lessee or any other person) or resulting or alleged to result from the condition of any thereof; (vi) any violation, or alleged violation, of any provision of this Agreement or any agreement, law, rule, regulation, ordinance or restriction, affecting or applicable to the Equipment or the leasing, ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance thereof; or (vii) any claim arising out of the Vendor's holding of a security interest under this Agreement or the Lease Assignment; except however, in the case of either Builder, (i) any losses, damages, injuries, liabilities, claims and demands whatsoever arising out of any tort by such Builder, or out of any breach of warranty or failure to perform any covenant hereunder by such Builder and (ii) any matter covered by such Builder's warranty of material and workmanship and patent indemnification set forth in Item 3 of Annex A hereto. The Owner-Trustee shall be obligated under this Article, irrespective of whether any Indemnified Person shall also be indemnified with respect to the same matter under any other agreement by any other person, and the Indemnified Person seeking to enforce the indemnification may proceed directly against the Owner-Trustee under this Article without first resorting to any such other rights of indemnification. In case any action, suit or

proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Person in connection with any claim indemnified against hereunder, the Owner-Trustee may and, upon such Indemnified Person's request will, at the Owner-Trustee's expense, resist and defend such action, suit or proceeding, or cause the same to be resisted or defended by counsel selected by the Owner-Trustee and approved by such Indemnified Person and, in the event of any failure by the Owner-Trustee to do so, the Owner-Trustee shall pay all costs and expenses (including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding. In the event the Owner-Trustee is required to make any payment under this Article, the Owner-Trustee shall pay such Indemnified Person an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (after giving credit for any savings in respect of any such taxes by reason of deductions, credits or allowances in respect of the payment of the expense indemnified against, and of any other such taxes), shall be equal to the amount of such payment. The Vendor and the Owner-Trustee each agree to give each other promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof written notice of any claim or liability hereby indemnified against. Upon the payment in full of any indemnities as contained in this Article by the Owner-Trustee, and provided that no event of default set forth in Article 15 hereof (or other event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute such an event of default) shall have occurred and be continuing, it shall be subrogated to any right of such Indemnified Person in respect of the matter against which indemnity has been given. Any payments received by such Indemnified Person from any person as a result of any matter with respect to which such Indemnified Person has been indemnified by the Lessee pursuant to the Lease shall be paid over to the Owner-Trustee to the extent necessary to reimburse the Owner-Trustee for indemnification payments previously made in respect of such matter.

The indemnities contained in this Article shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement with respect to all events, facts, conditions or other circumstances occurring or existing prior to such expiration or termination and are expressly made for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by any Indemnified Person. None of the indemnities in this Article shall be deemed to create any rights of subrogation in any insurer or third party against the Owner-Trustee therefor, from or under any Indemnified

Person, whether because of any claim paid or defense provided for the benefit thereof or otherwise.

The Owner-Trustee will bear the responsibility for and risk of, and shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of, any damage to or the destruction or loss of any unit of or all the Equipment.

The obligations of the Owner-Trustee under this Article 13 are subject to the limitations contained in the last paragraph of Article 4 and in Article 21 hereof.

Each Builder represents and warrants to the Owner-Trustee and the Assignee that, at the time of delivery and acceptance of each unit of its Equipment under this Agreement, such Builder will have good and marketable title to such unit, free and clear of all claims, liens, security interests and other encumbrances of any nature except only the rights created by this Agreement, the Assignment and the Lease.

The Builder represents that it is not entering into this Agreement, or entering into any assignment of this Agreement, directly or indirectly in connection with any arrangement or understanding in any way involving any employee benefit plan (other than a governmental plan) with respect to which it is a party in interest, all within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

The agreement of the parties relating to the Builder's warranty of material and workmanship and the agreement of the parties relating to patent indemnification are set forth in Item 3 of Annex A hereto.

ARTICLE 14. Assignments. The Owner-Trustee will not (a) transfer the right to possession of any unit of the Equipment, except as provided in Article 11 hereof, or (b) sell, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of its rights under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Vendor, except as provided in the Trust Agreement.

All or any of the rights, benefits and advantages of the Vendor under this Agreement, including the right to receive the payments herein provided to be made by the Owner-Trustee, may be assigned by the Vendor and reassigned by any assignee at any time or from time to time; provided, however, that if no event of default or Event of Default or any event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute

such an event of default or Event of Default hereunder or under the Lease, as the case may be, has occurred and is continuing, the Vendor may only make such an assignment to the Assignee or to a domestic bank, trust company or other lending institution with a combined capital and surplus of not less than $50,000,000. No such assignment shall subject any assignee to, or relieve either Builder from, any of the obligations of such Builder to construct and deliver the Equipment in accordance herewith or to respond to its warranties and indemnities contained or referred to in Article 13 hereof, or relieve the Owner-Trustee of its respective obligations to such Builder contained in Articles 2, 3, 4, 6 and 13 hereof, Annex A hereto and this Article 14, or any other obligation which, according to its terms or context, is intended to survive an assignment.

Upon any such assignment, either the assignor or the assignee shall give written notice to the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee, together with a counterpart or copy of such assignment, stating the identity and post office address of the assignee, and such assignee shall, by virtue of such assignment, acquire all the assignor's right, title and interest in and to the Equipment and this Agreement, or in and to a portion thereof, as the case may be, subject only to such reservations as may be contained in such assignment. From and after the receipt by the Owner-Trustee of the notification of any such assignment, all payments thereafter to be made by the Owner-Trustee under this Agreement shall, to the extent so assigned, be made to the assignee in such manner as it may direct.

The Owner-Trustee recognizes that this Agreement will be assigned to the Assignee as provided in the Assignment. The Owner-Trustee expressly represents, for the purpose of assurance to any person, firm or corporation considering the acquisition of this Agreement or of all or any of the rights of the Vendor hereunder, and for the purpose of inducing such acquisition, that the rights of the Assignee to the entire unpaid indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment or such part thereof as may be assigned together with interest thereon, as well as any other rights hereunder which may be so assigned, shall not be subject to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever arising out of any breach of any obligation of the Builders with respect to the Equipment or the manufacture, construction, delivery or warranty thereof, or with respect to any indemnity herein contained, nor subject to any defense,

setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever arising by reason of any other indebtedness or liability at any time owing to the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee by the Builders. Any and all such obligations, howsoever arising, shall be and remain enforceable by the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee, as the case may be, against and only against the Builders.

ARTICLE 15. Defaults. In the event that any one or more of the following events of default shall occur and be continuing, to wit:

(a) the Owner-Trustee shall default in the payment of the principal of or interest on the Conditional Sale Indebtedness or payment in respect of a Casualty Occurrence under Article 7 hereof, and such default shall continue for more than 10 business days after the same shall have become due and payable, without regard to any limitation of liability contained in Article 4 or 21 hereof, or

(b) the Owner-Trustee shall, without regard to any limitation of liability contained in Article 4 or 21 hereof, for more than 30 days after the Vendor shall have demanded in writing performance thereof, fail or refuse to comply with any other of the terms and covenants of this Agreement or the Lease Assignment on its part to be kept and performed (except as provided in clause (d) of this Article), or to make provision satisfactory to the Vendor for such compliance, or

(c) the Lessee shall, for more than 30 days after the Vendor shall have demanded in writing performance thereof, fail or refuse to comply with any term, covenant, agreement or provision of the Participation Agreement made expresssly for the benefit of the Assignee (or the institutional investors for which it is acting), on its part to be kept or performed, or the Lessee or the Owner-Trustee shall not make provision satisfactory for such compliance, or

(d) the Owner-Trustee, except as herein authorized or contemplated, shall make or suffer any unauthorized transfer or sublease (including, for the purpose of this clause, contracts for the use thereof) of any unit of the Equipment and shall fail or refuse either to cause such transfer or sublease to be canceled by agreement of all parties having any interest therein or recover possession of such Equipment, as the case may be, within

30 days after the Vendor shall have demanded in writing such cancelation or recovery of possession, or within said 30 days to deposit with the Vendor a sum in cash equal to the Fair Value (as defined in Article 7 hereof) of such unit of Equipment (any sum so deposited to be returned to the Owner-Trustee upon the cancelation of such transfer or sublease or the recovery of possession by the Owner-Trustee of such Equipment), or

(e) any proceeding shall be commenced by or against the Owner or the Lessee for any relief under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustments of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustment of the obligations hereunder or under the Lease, the Lease Assignment, the Consent or the Participation Agreement of the Owner, the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee, as the case may be) and, unless such proceedings shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue), all the obligations of the Owner, the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee under this Agreement, the Lease, the Lease Assignment, the Consent and/or the Participation Agreement, as the case may be, shall not have been duly assumed in writing, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) for the Owner or the Lessee, as the case may be, or for its or their property in connection with any such proceedings in such manner that such obligations have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers, within 30 days after such appointment, if any, or 60 days after such proceedings shall have been commenced, whichever shall be earlier,

then at any time after the occurrence of such an event of default the Vendor may, upon written notice to the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee and upon compliance with any legal requirements then in force and applicable to such action by the Vendor, (i) cause the Lease immediately upon such notice to terminate (and the Owner-Trustee acknowledges the right of the Vendor to terminate the Lease), but without affecting the indemnities which by the provisions of the Lease survive its termination and/or (ii) declare (hereinafter called a Decla-

ration of Default) the entire unpaid Conditional Sale Indebtedness, together with the interest thereon then accrued and unpaid, immediately due and payable, without further demand, and thereafter the aggregate of the unpaid balance of such indebtedness and interest shall bear interest from the date of such Declaration of Default at the rate per annum specified in Article 4 hereof as being applicable to amounts remaining unpaid after becoming due and payable, to the extent legally enforceable. Upon a Declaration of Default, subject to Article 4 hereof, the Vendor shall be entitled to recover judgment for the entire unpaid balance of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness so payable, with interest as aforesaid, and to collect such judgment out of any property of the Owner-Trustee, subject to the provisions of Articles 4 and 21 hereof, wherever situated. The Owner-Trustee shall promptly notify the Vendor of any event which has come to its attention which constitutes, or with the giving of notice and/or lapse of time would constitute, an event of default under this Agreement.

The Vendor may, at its election, waive any such event of default and its consequences and rescind and annul any Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease by notice to the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee in writing to that effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the parties shall be as they would have been if no such event of default had occurred and no Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease had been made or given. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, it is expressly understood and agreed by the Owner-Trustee that time is of the essence of this Agreement and that no such waiver, rescission or annulment shall extend to or affect any other or subsequent default or impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

If an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder for at least 30 days and a Declaration of Default has not been made by the Vendor, the Owner-Trustee may prepay the entire unpaid Conditional Sale Indebtedness together with the interest thereon then accrued and unpaid.

ARTICLE 16. Remedies. At any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor may, as may be required for compliance with any mandatory legal requirements then in force and applicable to the action to be taken by the Vendor, take or cause to be taken, by its agent or agents, immediate possession of the Equipment, or one or more of the units thereof, without liability to return to the Owner-Trustee any sums theretofore paid and free from all

claims whatsoever, except as hereinafter in this Article 16 expressly provided, and may remove the same from possession and use of the Owner-Trustee or any other person and for such purpose may enter upon the premises of the Owner-Trustee or any other premises where the Equipment may be located and may use and employ in connection with such removal any supplies, services and aids and any available trackage and other facilities or means of the Owner-Trustee, subject to all mandatory requirements of due process of law.

In case the Vendor shall demand possession of the Equipment pursuant to this Agreement and shall designate a reasonable point or points for the delivery of the Equipment to the Vendor, the Owner-Trustee shall, at its own expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including, but not by way of limitation, causing prompt telegraphic and written notice to be given to all railroads which may have possession of any unit or units of the Equipment to return the unit or units) cause the Equipment to be placed upon such storage tracks as the Vendor reasonably may designate;

(b) permit the Vendor to store the Equipment on such tracks without charge for insurance, rent or storage until the Equipment has been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the Vendor; and

(c) cause the Equipment to be transported to such interchange point or points as directed by the Vendor upon any sale, lease or other disposal of all or any of the Equipment.

During any storage period, the Owner-Trustee will, at its own cost and expense, insure, maintain and keep each such unit in good order and repair and will permit the inspection of the Equipment by the Vendor, the Vendor's representatives and prospective purchasers, lessees and users. This agreement to deliver the Equipment and furnish facilities as herein-before provided is of the essence of the agreement between the parties, and upon the application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises, the Vendor shall be entitled to a decree of specific performance hereof. The Lessee hereby expressly waives any and all claims against the Vendor and its agent or agents for damages of whatever nature in connection with any retaking of any unit of the Equipment in any reasonable manner.

At any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor (after retaking possession of the Equipment as hereinbefore in this Article 16 provided) may, upon such notice and consent, as is hereinafter set forth, retain the Equipment in satisfaction of the entire Conditional Sale Indebtedness and make such disposition thereof as the Vendor shall deem fit. Written notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment shall be given to the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee by telegram or registered mail, addressed as provided in Article 20 hereof, and to any other persons to whom the law may require notice, within 30 days after such Declaration of Default. In the event that the Vendor shall elect to retain the Equipment and the Owner-Trustee consents thereto in writing as described in the second proviso below, all the Owner-Trustee's rights in the Equipment shall thereupon terminate and all payments made by the Owner-Trustee or for its account may be retained by the Vendor as compensation for the use of the Equipment; provided, however, that if the Owner-Trustee, before the expiration of the 30-day period described in the proviso below, should pay or cause to be paid to the Vendor the total unpaid balance of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement, then in such event absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Owner-Trustee; provided, further, that if the Owner-Trustee, the Lessee or any other persons notified under the terms of this paragraph object in writing to the Vendor within 30 days from the receipt of notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment, then the Vendor may not so retain the Equipment, but shall sell, lease or otherwise dispose of it or continue to hold it pending sale, lease or other disposition as hereinafter provided or as may otherwise be permitted by law. If the Vendor shall not have given notice to retain as hereinabove provided or notice of intention to dispose of the Equipment in any other manner, it shall be deemed to have elected to sell the Equipment in accordance with the provisions of this Article 16.

At any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor, with or without retaking possession thereof, at its election and upon 30 days notice to the Owner-Trustee, the Lessee and any other persons to whom the law may require notice of the time and place, may sell the Equipment, or one or more of the units thereof, free from any and all claims of the Owner-Trustee, the Lessee or any other party claiming from, through or under the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee, at law or in equity, at public or private sale

and with or without advertisement as the Vendor may determine; provided, however, that if, prior to such sale and prior to the making of a contract for such sale, the Owner-Trustee should tender full payment of the total unpaid balance of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement as well as expenses of the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding and preparing the Equipment for, and otherwise arranging for, the sale and the Vendor's reasonable attorneys' fees, then upon receipt of such payment, expenses and fees by the Vendor, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Owner-Trustee. The proceeds of such sale or other disposition, less the attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred by the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding, preparing for sale and selling or otherwise disposing of the Equipment, shall be credited on the amount due to the Vendor under the provisions of this Agreement.

Any sale hereunder may be held or conducted at New York, New York, at such time or times as the Vendor may specify (unless the Vendor shall specify a different place or places, in which case the sale shall be held at such place or places as the Vendor may specify), in one lot and as an entirety or in separate lots and without the necessity of gathering at the place of sale the property to be sold, and in general in such manner as the Vendor may determine, so long as such sale shall be in a commercially reasonable manner. The Vendor or the Owner-Trustee may bid for and become the purchaser of the Equipment, or any unit thereof, so offered for sale. The Owner-Trustee and the Lessee shall be given written notice of such sale or the making of a contract for such sale not less than 30 days prior thereto, by telegram or registered mail addressed as provided in Article 20 hereof. If such sale shall be a private sale (which shall be deemed to mean only a sale where an advertisement for bids has not been published in a newspaper of general circulation or a sale where less than 40 offerees have been solicited in writing to submit bids), it shall be subject to the rights of the Owner-Trustee to purchase or provide a purchaser, within 15 days after notice of the proposed sale price, at the same price offered by the intending purchaser or a better price. In the event that the Vendor shall be the purchaser of the Equipment, it shall not be accountable to the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee (except to the extent of surplus money received as hereinafter provided in this Article 16), and in

payment of the purchase price therefor the Vendor shall be entitled to have credited on account thereof all or any part of sums due to the Vendor hereunder.

Each and every power and remedy hereby specifically given to the Vendor shall be in addition to every other power and remedy hereby specifically given or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity, and each and every power and remedy may be exercised from time to time and simultaneously and as often and in such order as may be deemed expedient by the Vendor except that the Vendor shall not be deemed to have the power or remedy to retain the Equipment in satisfaction of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness except as specifically provided in this Article 16. All such powers and remedies shall be cumulative, and the exercise of one shall not be deemed a waiver of the right to exercise any other or others. No delay or omission of the Vendor in the exercise of any such power or remedy and no renewal or extension of any payments due hereunder shall impair any such power or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of any default or an acquiescence therein. Any extension of time for payment hereunder or other indulgence duly granted to the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee shall not otherwise alter or affect the Vendor's rights or the Owner-Trustee's obligations hereunder. The Vendor's acceptance of any payment after it shall have become due hereunder shall not be deemed to alter or affect the Owner-Trustee's obligations or the Vendor's rights hereunder with respect to any subsequent payments or default therein.

If, after applying all sums of money realized by the Vendor under the remedies herein provided, there shall remain any amount due to it under the provisions of this Agreement, the Owner-Trustee shall, subject to the limitations of the last paragraph of Article 4 and Article 21 hereof, pay the amount of such deficiency to the Vendor upon demand, together with interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date of payment at the rate per annum specified in Article 4 hereof as being applicable to amounts remaining unpaid after becoming due and payable, and, if the Owner-Trustee shall fail to pay such deficiency, the Vendor may bring suit therefor and shall, subject to the limitations of the last paragraph of Article 4 hereof, be entitled to recover a judgment therefor against the Owner-Trustee. If, after applying as aforesaid all sums realized by the Vendor, there shall remain a surplus in the possession of the Vendor, such surplus shall be paid to the Owner-Trustee.

The Owner-Trustee will pay all reasonable expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by the Vendor in enforcing its remedies under the terms of this Agreement. In the event that the Vendor shall bring any suit to enforce any of its rights hereunder and shall be entitled to judgment, then in such suit the Vendor may recover reasonable expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, and the amount thereof shall be included in such judgment. The foregoing provisions of this paragraph shall be subject to the limitations of the last paragraph of Article 4 and Article 21 hereof.

The foregoing provisions of this Article 16 are subject in all respects to all mandatory legal requirements at the time in force and applicable thereto.

ARTICLE 17. Applicable State Laws. Any provision of this Agreement prohibited by any applicable law of any jurisdiction (which is not overridden by applicable Federal law) shall as to such jurisdiction be ineffective, without modifying the remaining provisions of this Agreement. Where, however, the conflicting provisions of any such applicable law may be waived, they are hereby waived by the Owner-Trustee to the full extent permitted by law, it being the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement shall be deemed to be a conditional sale and enforced as such.

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Owner-Trustee, to the full extent permitted by law, hereby waives all statutory or other legal requirements for any notice of any kind, notice of intention to take possession of or to sell or lease the Equipment, or any one or more units thereof, and any other requirements as to the time, place and terms of the sale or lease thereof, any other requirements with respect to the enforcement of the Vendor's rights under this Agreement and any and all rights of redemption.

ARTICLE 18. Recording. Subject to the provisions of Article 21 hereof and the proviso contained in § 15 of the Lease, the Owner-Trustee will, (a) promptly after the execution and delivery of this Agreement, any assignments hereof, the Lease, the Lease Assignment and each supplement hereto and thereto, respectively, cause this Agreement, any assignments hereof, the Lease, the Lease Assignment and each such supplement to be duly filed and recorded with the Interstate Commerce Commission in accordance with Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act, (b) from time to time do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver and

file, register and record any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Vendor for the purposes of proper protection of the security interest of the Vendor, (c) furnish an opinion or opinions of counsel of the Lessee in connection with such filing, registration, and recordation; and (d) promptly furnish to the Vendor certificates or other evidence of such filing, registering, depositing and recording satisfactory to the Vendor.

ARTICLE 19. Article Headings; Effect and Modification of Agreement. All article headings are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect any construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

Except for the Participation Agreement, this Agreement, including the Annexes hereto, exclusively and completely states the rights of the Vendor and the Owner-Trustee with respect to the Equipment and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect to the Equipment. No variation or modification of this Agreement and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Vendor and the Owner-Trustee.

ARTICLE 20. Notice. Any notice hereunder to any of the parties designated below shall be deemed to be properly served if delivered or mailed to it by registered mail, postage prepaid, at the following addresses:

(a) to the Owner-Trustee at the address set forth for the Owner-Trustee in the Lease or such other address as may hereafter be furnished to the Vendor in writing by the Owner-Trustee, with a copy thereof to the Owner, and a copy thereof to COMDISCO Financial Services, Inc., at 530 Bush Street, San Francisco, California 94108,

(b) to the Vendor, at 79 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111, attention of Trust Department, Corporate Trust Division, with a copy thereof to COMDISCO Financial Services, Inc., at 530 Bush Street, San Francisco, California 94108,

(c) to the Builders, at their respective addresses specified in Item 1 of Annex A hereto,

(d) to the Owner, Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, at Seventh and Marquette Streets, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55480, attention of J. R. Campbell, Senior Vice President,

(e) to any assignee of the Vendor, or of the Owner-Trustee, at such address as may have been furnished in writing to the Owner-Trustee, or the Vendor, as the case may be, and to the Lessee, by such assignee,

or at such other address as may have been furnished in writing by such party to the other parties to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 21. Immunities, Satisfaction of Undertakings. No recourse shall be had in respect of any obligation due under this Agreement, or referred to herein, against any incorporator, stockholder, director or officer, as such, past, present or future, of the parties hereto, whether by virtue of any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law, or by enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability, whether at common law, in equity, by any constitutional provision, statute or otherwise, of such incorporators, stockholders, directors or officers, as such, being forever released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Agreement.

The obligations of the Owner-Trustee under the second and eighth paragraphs of Article 16 and under Articles 3, 6, 7 (other than the second and third sentences of the second paragraph thereof), 8, 9, 10, 12 (other than the proviso to the last paragraph thereof), 13 and 18 hereof shall be deemed in all respects satisfied by the Lessee's undertakings contained in the Lease. The Owner-Trustee shall not have any responsibility for the Lessee's failure to perform such obligations, but if the same shall not be performed they shall constitute the basis for an event of default hereunder pursuant to Article 15 hereof. No waiver or amendment of the Lessee's undertakings under the Lease shall be effective unless joined in by the Vendor.

It is expressly understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, that each and all of the representations, undertakings and agreements herein made on the part of the Owner-Trustee are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations, undertakings and agreements by First Security State Bank, or for the purpose or with the intention of binding the said bank personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Agreement is executed and delivered by the said bank solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon the said bank as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and that

no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against the said bank or the Owner on account of any representation, undertaking or agreement hereunder of said bank acting in its capacity as Owner-Trustee, or the Owner either expressed or implied, except for their respective obligations under the proviso to the last paragraph of Article 12 hereof and subparagraph (b) of the third paragraph of Article 4 hereof; all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Vendor and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor or any person claiming by, through or under the Vendor, making claim hereunder, may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same.

ARTICLE 22. Law Governing. The terms of this Agreement and all rights and obligations hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of Utah; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act and such additional rights arising out of the filing, recording or deposit hereof, if any, and of any assignment hereof as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Agreement or any assignment hereof shall be filed, recorded or deposited.

ARTICLE 23. Execution. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same contract, which shall be sufficiently evidenced by any such original counterpart. It shall not be necessary that any counterpart be signed by all the parties so long as any counterpart be signed by the Owner-Trustee and one or more Builders. Each Builder shall be bound hereunder notwithstanding the failure of any other Builder to execute and deliver this Agreement or to perform its obligations hereunder. Although this Agreement is dated, for convenience, as of the date first set forth above, the actual date or dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto is or are, respectively, the date or dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or caused this instrument to be executed all as of

the date first above written.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION,

by _____
Vice President

Attest:

_____
Assistant Secretary

PULLMAN INCORPORATED (Pullman Standard Division),

by _____

Vice President-Freight Unit

Attest:

_____
Assistant Secretary

FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK,
Not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Owner-Trustee,

by _____
Authorized Officer

Attest:

_____

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF LEHIGH,)

On this 12th day of October 1977, before me personally appeared W.C. Brigham, to me personally known, who being by me duly sworn, says that he is a Vice President of BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

Esther L. Vary
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission Expires

My Commission Expires
July 17, 1978
City of Bethlehem
Lehigh County

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of October 1977, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who being by me duly sworn, says that he is a Vice President-Freight Unit of PULLMAN INCORPORATED (Pullman Standard Division), that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission Expires

STATE OF UTAH,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF SALT LAKE,)

On this 11th day of October 1977, before me personally appeared Fred L. Murphy, to me personally known, who being by me duly sworn, says that he is an Authorized Officer of FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission Expires
Apr 21-1979

SCHEDULE I

Allocation Schedule of Each $1,000,000 of Conditional Sale Indebtedness

Date	Principal Balance*	Interest Payment	Principal Recovery	Payment
January 1, 1978	$1,000,000.00	.00	.00	.00
July 1, 1978	983,684.79	41750.00 **	16315.21	58065.21**
January 1, 1979	966,688.42	41068.84	16996.37	58065.21
July 1, 1979	948,982.45	40359.24	17705.97	58065.21
January 1, 1980	930,537.26	39620.02	18445.19	58065.21
July 1, 1980	911,321.98	38849.93	19215.28	58065.21
January 1, 1981	891,304.46	38047.69	20017.52	58065.21
July 1, 1981	870,451.21	37211.96	20853.25	58065.21
January 1, 1982	848,727.34	36341.34	21723.87	58065.21
July 1, 1982	826,096.50	35434.37	22630.84	58065.21
January 1, 1983	802,520.82	34489.53	23575.68	58065.21
July 1, 1983	777,960.85	33505.24	24559.97	58065.21
January 1, 1984	752,375.50	32479.86	25585.35	58065.21
July 1, 1984	725,721.97	31411.68	26653.53	58065.21
January 1, 1985	697,955.65	30298.89	27766.32	58065.21
July 1, 1985	669,030.09	29139.65	28925.56	58065.21
January 1, 1986	638,896.89	27932.01	30133.20	58065.21
July 1, 1986	607,505.62	26673.94	31391.27	58065.21
January 1, 1987	574,803.77	25363.36	32701.85	58065.21
July 1, 1987	540,736.62	23998.06	34067.15	58065.21
January 1, 1988	505,247.16	22575.75	35489.46	58065.21
July 1, 1988	468,276.02	21094.07	36971.14	58065.21
January 1, 1989	429,761.33	19550.52	38514.69	58065.21
July 1, 1989	389,638.66	17942.54	40122.67	58065.21
January 1, 1990	347,840.86	16267.41	41797.80	58065.21
July 1, 1990	304,298.01	14522.36	43542.85	58065.21
January 1, 1991	258,937.24	12704.44	45360.77	58065.21
July 1, 1991	211,682.66	10810.63	47254.58	58065.21
January 1, 1992	162,455.20	8837.75	49227.46	58065.21
July 1, 1992	111,172.49	6782.50	51282.71	58065.21
January 1, 1993	57,748.73	4641.45	53423.76	58065.21
July 1, 1993	2,094.53	2411.01	55654.20	58065.21
January 1, 1994	.00	87.45	2094.53	2181.98

* Principal column represents outstanding principal after payment.

** The interest payment for the first payment date will be calculated in accordance with Article 4 of the Conditional Sale Agreement.

ANNEX A
to
Conditional Sale Agreement

Item 1: (a) Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division), at 200 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

(b) Bethlehem Steel Corporation, at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18016, attention of Manager of Railroad Products Sales.

Item 2: The Equipment shall be settled for in not more than four Groups of units of Equipment delivered to and accepted by the Owner-Trustee unless a greater number shall be agreed to by the parties hereto.

Item 3: (a) Each Builder warrants that its units of the Equipment will be built in accordance with the Specifications and with the other requirements, specifications and standards set forth or referred to in Article 2 of the Conditional Sale Agreement to which this Annex A is attached (hereinafter called the Agreement) and warrants that its Equipment will be free from defects in material (except as to specialties incorporated therein which were specified or supplied by the Lessee and not manufactured by the Builder) and workmanship or design (except as to designs specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by the Builder) under normal use and service; the Builder's obligation under this paragraph being limited to making good at its plant (or at the option of the Builder at a place designated by the Builder and agreed upon by the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee) any part or parts of any unit which shall be returned to the Builder within one year after the delivery of such unit, or as to which written notice of such defect has been given by the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee to the Builder within one year after delivery of such unit and which part or parts are returned within 90 days after such notice to the Builder, provided that the Builder's examination shall disclose to its reasonable satisfaction such part or parts to have been thus defective. THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED,

INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND OF ALL OTHER OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON THE PART OF THE BUILDER, EXCEPT FOR ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER ARTICLES 2, 3 AND 4 OF THIS AGREEMENT. The Builder neither assumes nor authorizes any person to assume for it any other liability in connection with the construction and delivery of the Equipment, except as aforesaid.

Each Builder agrees to use its best efforts to include, as a condition of its purchase order with the vendor of any specialty purchased by the Builder for incorporation in its Equipment and not warranted hereunder, an agreement by such vendor to the effect that all warranty agreements and representations, if any, made by such vendor with respect to such specialty may be enforced by the Lessee, in the Lessee's own name, by the Builder, in the Builder's own name, or by the Builder and the Lessee jointly; provided, however, that if any vendor does not accept such an agreement and the Builder so notifies the Lessee, the Builder shall have no obligation to the Lessee under this sentence if such an agreement is not contained in any such purchase order. The Builder further agrees that, whether or not such an agreement is contained in any such purchase order, the Lessee as well as the Builder may to the extent permitted by law take and prosecute claims against vendors of specialties purchased by the Builder for incorporation in the Equipment and not warranted hereunder for the breach of any warranty by the vendors with respect to such specialties. Each Builder and the Lessee, as a condition of its being a third party beneficiary hereof, each agree to notify the other prior to the assertion of any claim by them against any such vendors of specialties. If the Builder determines that it has no interest in any such claim asserted by the Lessee, the Builder agrees to assign to the Lessee, solely for the purpose of making and prosecuting any such claim, all of the rights which the Builder has against such vendor for the breach of warranty or other representation respecting the Equipment.

Each Builder further agrees that neither the inspection as provided in Article 3 of this Agree-

ment, nor any examination or acceptance of any units of the Equipment as provided in said Article 3, shall be deemed a waiver or modification by the Lessee of any of its rights under this Item 3.

It is further understood and agreed that the word "design(s)" as used herein and in clause (b) hereof and the word "specialties" as used herein shall be deemed to include articles, materials, systems, formulae and processes.

(b) Except in case of designs, processes or combinations specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by the Builder, and articles and materials specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by the Builder, each Builder agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Lessee, the Owner-Trustee, the Assignee and the Owner, from and against any and all liability, claims, demands, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Lessee, the Owner-Trustee, the Assignee and the Owner because of the use in or about the construction or operation of its Equipment, or any unit thereof, of any design, process, combination, article or material infringing or claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. The Lessee, as a conditon to its being a third party beneficiary hereof, likewise will indemnify, protect and hold harmless each Builder from and against any and all liability, claims, demands, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against each Builder because of the use in or about the construction or operation of its Equipment, or any unit thereof, of any design, process or combination specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by such Builder, or article or material specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by such Builder, which infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. Each Builder agrees to and hereby does, to the extent legally possible without impairing any claim, right or cause of action hereinafter referred to, transfer, assign, set over and deliver to the Lessee every claim, right and cause of action which such Builder has or

hereafter shall have against the originator or seller or sellers of any design, process, combination, article or material specified by the Lessee and used by such Builder in or about the construction or operation of its Equipment, or any unit thereof, on the ground that any such design, process, combination, article or material or operation thereof infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right, and each Builder further agrees to execute and deliver to the Lessee all and every such further assurances as may be reasonably requested by the Lessee more fully to effectuate the assignment, transfer and delivery of every such claim, right and cause of action. The Lessee, as a condition to its being a third party beneficiary hereof, will give notice to such Builder of any claim known to the Lessee on the basis of which liability may be charged against such Builder hereunder and each Builder will give notice to the Lessee of any claim known to such Builder, on the basis of which liability may be charged against the Lessee hereunder.

Item 4: The Maximum Purchase Price referred to in Article 4 of the Agreement is $16,500,000.

Item 5: The Maximum Conditional Sale Indebtedness referred to in Article 4 of the Agreement is $10,626,000.

ANNEX B
to
Conditional Sale Agreement

Type	Builder's Specifications	Builder's Plant	Quantity*	Estimated Unit Base Price	Estimated* Total Base Price	Serial* Numbers (Inclusive)	Estimated Time and Place of Delivery
Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division)							
89' 4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, low level flat cars for auto rack service; AAR Mechanical Designation: FA	3217 4/27/73	Bessemer, Alabama	169	$ 33,100	$5,593,900	852567-852735	Prior to December 30, 1977, at Bessemer, Alabama
89' 4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, standard level flat cars for auto rack service; AAR Mechanical Designation: FA	3141 12/27/72 as amended	Bessemer, Alabama	226	32,400	7,322,400	942219-942444	Prior to December 30, 1977, at Bessemer, Alabama
			25	32,750	818,750	942475-942499	

Type	Builder's Specifications	Builder's Plant	Quantity*	Estimated Unit Base Price	Estimated* Total Base Price	Serial* Numbers (Inclusive)	Estimated Time and Place of Delivery
Bethlehem Steel Corporation							
89' 4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, low level flat cars for auto rack service; AAR Mechanical Designation: FA	DF 3400-459	Johnstown, Pa.	170	33,900	$ 5,763,000	700675-700844	Prior to December 30, 1977, at Johnstown, Pa.
89' 4' 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, standard level flat cars for auto rack service; AAR Mechanical Designation: FA	DF 3400-474	Johnstown, Pa.	165	33,375	5,506,875	965883-966047	Prior to December 30, 1977, at Johnstown, Pa.
			755		$25,004,925		

* This Annex B sets forth a description of Equipment having an estimated total base price of $25,004,925. It is understood and agreed, however, that Conditional Sale Agreement No. 1 dated as of September 1, 1977, among First Security State Bank (not in its individual capacity, but solely as Owner-Trustee for Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis), Bethlehem Steel Corporation and Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division) (hereinafter called the Builders) will cover the first units of Equipment delivered by the Builders having an estimated total base price of $15,000,000 and an aggregate Maximum Purchase Price of $16,500,000, and that Conditional Sale Agreement No. 2 dated as of September 1, 1977, between First Security State Bank (not in its individual capacity, but solely as Owner-Trustee for General Electric Credit Corporation) will cover the remaining units of Equipment having a Maximum Purchase Price not exceeding $11,000,000. After delivery of all of the Equipment covered by both Agreements, this Annex B will be appropriately amended to describe only those units of Equipment covered by this Conditional Sale Agreement.

Annex C to the
Conditional Sale Agreement

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT
(No. 1)

Dated as of September 1, 1977,

between

TRAILER TRAIN COMPANY

and

FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK,
not in its individual capacity, but solely as Owner-Trustee for
NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT dated as of September 1, 1977, between TRAILER TRAIN COMPANY, a Delaware corporation (hereinafter called the Lessee), and FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK, a Utah corporation, acting not in its individual capacity but solely as Trustee (hereinafter, together with its successors and assigns, called the Owner-Trustee) under a Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Trust Agreement), with NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS (hereinafter called the Owner).

WHEREAS the Owner-Trustee has entered or will enter into a conditional sale agreement (hereinafter called the Security Document) with Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division) and Bethlehem Steel Corporation, (hereinafter individually called a Builder and collectively called the Builders), pursuant to which the Owner-Trustee has agreed to purchase and take delivery of the railroad equipment described in Schedule A hereto (hereinafter called the Equipment); and

WHEREAS the Builders are assigning their interests in the Security Document pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment (hereinafter called the Assignment) to First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., acting as Agent (hereinafter together with its successors and assigns called the Vendor), under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Participation Agreement) with the Lessee, the Owner-Trustee, the Owner and the parties named in Schedule A thereto (hereinafter called the Investors); and

WHEREAS the Lessee agrees to lease from the Owner-Trustee all the units of the Equipment (or such lesser number of units as are delivered and accepted under the Security Document) at the rentals and for the term and upon the conditions hereinafter provided (each such unit being hereinafter called a Unit); and

WHEREAS the Owner-Trustee will assign this Lease for security to the Vendor pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement (hereinafter called the Lease Assignment) and the Lessee will consent to the Lease Assignment pursuant to a Lessee's Consent and Agreement (hereinafter called the Consent);

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the rentals to be paid and the covenants hereinafter mentioned to be kept and performed by the Lessee, the Owner-Trustee hereby leases the Units to the Lessee upon the following terms and conditions:

§ 1. Net Lease. This Lease is a net lease. The Lessee's obligation to pay all rentals and other amounts hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional and, except as herein provided, the Lessee shall not be entitled to any abatement of rent, reduction thereof or setoff against rent, including, but not limited to, abatements, reductions or setoffs due or alleged to be due by reason of any past, present or future claims of the Lessee against the Owner-Trustee or the Owner, whether under this Lease, under the Security Document or otherwise, including the Lessee's rights by subrogation thereunder against either Builder or the Vendor or otherwise; nor, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, shall this Lease terminate, or the respective obligations of the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee be otherwise affected, by reason of any defect in or damage to or loss of possession or loss of use or destruction of all or any of the Units from whatsoever cause, any liens, encumbrances or rights of others with respect to any of the Units, the prohibition of or other restriction against the Lessee's use of all or any of the Units, the interference with such use by any person or entity, the invalidity or unenforceability or lack of due authorization of this Lease, any insolvency of or the bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding against the Lessee, or for any other cause whether similar or dissimilar to the foregoing, any present or future law to the contrary notwithstanding, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the rents and other amounts payable by the Lessee hereunder shall continue to be payable in all events in the manner and at the times herein provided unless the obligation to pay the same shall be terminated pursuant to the express provisions of this Lease. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Lessee hereby waives any and all rights which it may now have or which at any time hereafter may be conferred upon it, by statute or otherwise, to terminate, cancel, quit or surrender the lease of any of the Units except in accordance with the express terms hereof. Each rental or other payment made by the Lessee hereunder shall be final and the Lessee shall not seek to recover all or any part of such payment from the Owner-Trustee, the Owner or the Vendor for any reason whatsoever.

§ 2. Delivery and Acceptance of Units. The Owner-Trustee hereby appoints the Lessee its agent for inspection and acceptance of the Units pursuant to the Security Document; provided, however, that such acceptance shall be in accordance with the provisions of Article Three of the Security Document. Each delivery of a Unit to the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document shall be deemed to be a delivery hereunder to the Lessee at the point or points within the United States of America at which such Unit is delivered to the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document. Upon such delivery, the Lessee will cause an employee or agent of the Lessee to inspect the same, and if such Unit is found to be acceptable, to accept delivery of such unit on behalf of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document and itself hereunder and to execute and deliver to the Owner-Trustee a certificate of acceptance (hereinafter called the Certificate of Acceptance) in accordance with the provisions of Article Three of the Security Document, stating that such Unit has been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Lessee and the Owner-Trustee on the date of such Certificate of Acceptance and is marked in accordance with § 5 hereof, whereupon such Unit shall be deemed to have been delivered to and accepted by the Lessee and shall be subject thereafter to all the terms and conditions of this Lease. The Lessee hereby represents and warrants to the Owner-Trustee that no Unit shall be put into service earlier than the date of delivery to and acceptance by the Lessee as agent for the Owner-Trustee hereunder.

§ 3. Rentals. The Lessee agrees to pay to the Owner-Trustee, as rental for each Unit subject to this Lease, one payment on December 29, 1977, and thereafter 32 consecutive semiannual payments, payable on January 1 and July 1 in each year, commencing July 1, 1978. The first rental payment shall be in an amount equal to interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) based on the Purchase Price (as defined in the Security Document) of each Unit from the thirtieth day following the date of acceptance thereof pursuant to § 2 hereof to the Closing Date (as defined in the Security Document), at a rate per annum equal to the rate which Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, New York, New York, charges for 90-day unsecured loans to large corporate borrowers of the highest credit standing from time to time in effect for the period such interest is payable; provided, however, that changes in such prime rate occurring during the ten business days preceding the Closing Date shall be disregarded; and provided, further, that such amount in respect of any Unit shall be the amount of interest

on the Purchase Price thereof due the Builders thereof pursuant to subparagraph (a) of the third paragraph of Article Four of the Security Document. The thirty-two semiannual rental payments shall each be in an amount equal to 3.7394% of the Purchase Price of each Unit subject to this Lease on the date of such payment; provided, however, that (i) the rental payment due on July 1, 1978, shall include an additional amount equal to the amount required of the Owner-Trustee provided for in clause (b) of the penultimate paragraph of Paragraph 10 of the Participation Agreement, (ii) if a Closing Date under the Security Document occurs on December 29 or December 30, 1977, the rental payment due on July 1, 1978, shall be increased by an amount equal to interest at the rate of 8.35% per annum for each day elapsed from such Closing Date to January 1, 1978, on the Conditional Sale Indebtedness with respect to the Units settled for on such Closing Date, and (iii) if any Closing Date under the Security Document occurs after December 31, 1977, there will be deducted from the rental payment due on July 1, 1978, an amount equal to .0207744% of the Purchase Price of the Units settled for on such Closing Date for each day elapsed from January 1, 1978, to such Closing Date. The foregoing amounts and rental rates have been calculated on the assumption that all of the Units will be delivered and accepted on or prior to December 31, 1977, and that 64.40% of the Purchase Price of the Units will be provided by the Investors at an interest cost of 8.35% per annum. If for any reason any of the Units are delivered or accepted after December 31, 1977, or the Owner-Trustee pays more than 35.60% of the Purchase Price of any Unit pursuant to Article Four of the Security Document on any Closing Date or if the interest rate paid to any Investor is higher or lower than hereinabove specified, the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee agree that the rentals payable hereunder and the Casualty Value percentages set forth in Schedule B hereto will be appropriately adjusted in order that the Owner's net return (computed on the same assumptions, including, without limitation, tax rates, as were utilized by the Owner in originally evaluating the transaction) will not be increased or decreased by reason thereof; provided, however, that no such adjustments of the rentals or the Casualty Values shall reduce the amounts thereof below those which are necessary to satisfy the obligations of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Documents. The Lessee agrees that it will not have the right to inspect the tax returns or related documents of the Owner, the Owner-Trustee or any affiliate of the Owner or the Owner-Trustee in order to confirm any calculation made by the Owner pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence; provided, however, the Lessee shall have the right, upon demand, to have Comdisco Financial Services, Inc., or another independent party selected by the Lessee and approved by the Owner, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, review any calculations made by the Owner to determine the consistency

of the methods and the assumptions used in such calculations with those used by the Owner in originally evaluating this transaction and the accuracy of such computations based on such methods and assumptions.

In addition to the foregoing rentals, the Lessee agrees to pay to the Lessor, as additional rental hereunder, on the Cut-Off Date (as defined in Paragraph 10 of the Participation Agreement) an amount equal to the amount required to be paid by the Lessor pursuant to clause (a) of the penultimate paragraph of Paragraph 10 of the Participation Agreement.

If any of the semiannual rental payment dates referred to above is not a Business Day (as such term is defined in the Security Document) the semiannual rental payment otherwise payable on such date shall then be payable on the next succeeding Business Day, and no interest shall be payable for the period from and after the nominal date for payment thereof to such next succeeding Business Day.

For so long as the Security Document shall remain in effect, the Owner-Trustee irrevocably instructs the Lessee to make all the payments due the Owner-Trustee provided for in this Lease to the Vendor, for the account of the Owner-Trustee, in care of the Vendor, with instructions to the Vendor (a) first to apply such payments to satisfy the obligations of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document known to the Vendor to be due and payable on the date such payments are due and payable hereunder and (b) second, so long as no event of default under the Security Document shall have occurred and be continuing, to pay any balance promptly to the Owner-Trustee or as directed by the Owner-Trustee in immediately available funds at such place as the Owner-Trustee shall specify in writing.

The Lessee agrees to make each payment provided for herein as contemplated by this § 3 in immediately available or Federal funds at or prior to 11:00 a.m. Salt Lake City time at the Corporate Trust Office (as defined in the Security Document) on the date due, or if the Security Document shall no longer be in effect, at the office of the Owner-Trustee.

§ 4. Term of Lease. The term of this Lease as to each Unit shall begin on the date of delivery and acceptance of such Unit hereunder and, subject to the provisions of §§ 7, 10 and 13 hereof, shall terminate on January 1, 1994. Except for obligations of the Lessee hereunder which are not specifically stated to terminate at a fixed time, the obligations of the Lessee hereunder (including, but not

limited to, the obligations under §§ 3, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14 and 20 hereof) shall survive the expiration of the term of this Lease.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, all rights and obligations of the Lessee under this Lease and in and to the Units are subject to the rights of the Vendor under the Security Document. If an event of default should occur under the Security Document, the Vendor may terminate this Lease (or rescind its termination), all as provided therein.

§ 5. Identification Marks. The Lessee will cause each Unit to be kept numbered with the identifying number set forth in Schedule A hereto, or in the case of any Unit not there listed such identifying number as shall be set forth in any amendment or supplement hereto extending this Lease to cover such Unit, and will keep and maintain, plainly, distinctly, permanently and conspicuously marked on each side of each Unit, in letters not less than one inch in height, the words, "Owned by a Bank or Trust Company under a Security Agreement Filed under the Interstate Commerce Act, Section 20c", or other appropriate words designated by the Owner-Trustee, with appropriate changes thereof and additions thereto as from time to time may be required by law or reasonably requested in order to protect the Owner-Trustee's title to and the Vendor's security interest in such Unit and the rights of the Owner-Trustee under this Lease and of the Vendor under the Security Document. The Lessee will not place or permit any such Unit to be placed in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such words shall have been so marked on both sides thereof and will replace or cause to be replaced promptly any such name and words which may be removed, defaced, obliterated or destroyed. The Lessee will not change or permit to be changed the identifying number of any Unit unless and until (i) a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor shall have been filed with the Vendor and the Owner-Trustee and filed, recorded and deposited by the Lessee in all public offices where this Lease and the Security Document shall have been filed, recorded and deposited and (ii) the Lessee shall have furnished the Vendor and the Owner-Trustee an opinion of counsel to the effect that such statement has been so filed, recorded and deposited, such filing, recordation and deposit will protect the Vendor's and the Owner-Trustee's interests in such Units and no filing, recording, deposit or giving of notice with or to any other Federal, state or local government or agency thereof is necessary to protect the interests of the Vendor and the Owner-Trustee in such Units.

Except as above provided, the Lessee will not allow the name of any person, association or corporation to be placed on any Unit as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership; provided, however, that the Lessee may permit the Equipment to be lettered with the names, trademarks, initials or other insignias customarily used by the Lessee or its affiliates on railroad equipment used by it of the same or a similar type for convenience of identification of its rights to use the Equipment under this Lease, and the Equipment may be lettered in an appropriate manner for convenience of identification of the interest of the Lessee therein.

§ 6. Taxes. Whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Lessee agrees to pay, and to indemnify and hold the Owner-Trustee, the Owner, the Vendor, the Investors and the respective estates held in trust by the Owner-Trustee under the Trust Agreement and by the Vendor under the Security Document harmless from all taxes, assessments, fees and charges of any nature whatsoever, together with any penalties, fines, additions to tax or interest thereon, howsoever imposed, whether levied or imposed upon the Owner-Trustee, the Owner, the Vendor, the Investors, the Lessee, the trust estates created by the Trust Agreement, or otherwise, by any Federal, state or local government or governmental subdivision in the United States or by any foreign country or subdivision thereof, upon or with respect to: any Unit or any part thereof; the manufacture, purchase, ownership, delivery, leasing, possession, use, operation, transfer of title, return or other disposition thereof; the rentals, receipts or earnings arising therefrom; or this Lease, the Lease Assignment, the Consent, the Trust Agreement, the Participation Agreement, the Security Document; any payment made pursuant to any such agreement, or the property, the income or other proceeds received with respect to property held in trust by the Owner-Trustee under the Trust Agreement or by the Vendor under the Security Document (all such taxes, assessments, fees, charges, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest imposed as aforesaid being hereinafter called "Taxes"); excluding, however: (i) Taxes of the United States or of any state or political subdivision thereof and (if and to the extent that any person indemnified hereunder is currently entitled to a credit therefor against its United States Federal income taxes or is indemnified by the Lessee pursuant to Paragraph 9 of the Participation Agreement) of any foreign country or subdivision thereof, imposed on or measured solely by the net income or excess profits of the Owner-Trustee (in its

individual capacity), the Owner, the Investors or the Vendor (in its individual capacity), other than Taxes arising out of or imposed in respect of the receipt of indemnification payments pursuant to this Lease, provided that such Taxes of any foreign country or subdivision thereof incurred as a result of the indemnified party being taxed by such foreign country or jurisdiction on its worldwide income without regard to the transactions contemplated by this Lease shall be excluded whether or not the indemnified party is entitled to a credit against its United States Federal income taxes; (ii) any Taxes imposed as a direct result of a voluntary transfer or other voluntary disposition by the Owner or any transfer or disposition by the Owner resulting from bankruptcy or other proceedings for the relief of creditors in which the Owner is the debtor, whether voluntary or involuntary, of any interest in any Unit or interest in rentals under this Lease, unless, in each case, such transfer or disposition is in connection with a Casualty Occurrence or an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; (iii) any Taxes imposed on or measured by any trustee or agency fees received by the Owner-Trustee or the Vendor; and (iv) Taxes which are imposed on or measured solely by the net income of the Owner-Trustee, the Investors or the Vendor if and to the extent that such Taxes are in substitution for or reduce the Taxes payable by any other person which the Lessee has not agreed to pay or indemnify against pursuant to this § 6; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be required to pay any Taxes during the period it may be contesting the same in the manner provided in the next succeeding paragraph. The Lessee further agrees to pay on or before the time or times prescribed by law any tax imposed on or measured solely by the net income of the Lessee (or the affiliated group, within the meaning of section 1504 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, of which the Lessee is a member) under the laws of the United States or of any state or political subdivision thereof, or of any foreign country or subdivision thereof which, if unpaid, might result in a lien or other encumbrance upon any Unit; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be required to pay any such tax during the period it may be contesting the same.

If claim is made against any indemnified party for any Taxes indemnified against under this § 6, such party shall promptly notify the Lessee. If reasonably requested by the Lessee in writing, such indemnified party shall, upon receipt of indemnity satisfactory to it for all costs, expenses, losses, legal and accountants' fees and disburse-

ments, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest, and at the expense of the Lessee, contest in good faith the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes by (a) resisting payment thereof if possible, (b) not paying the same except under protest, if protest is necessary and proper, and (c) if payment is made, using reasonable efforts to obtain a refund thereof in appropriate administrative or judicial proceedings, or both. The Lessee may also contest, at its own expense, the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes in the name of such indemnified party; provided that no proceeding or action relating to such contest shall be commenced (nor shall any pleading, motion, brief or other paper be submitted or filed in the name of such indemnified party in any such proceeding or action) without the prior written consent of such indemnified party. If such indemnified party shall obtain a refund of all or any part of such Taxes previously reimbursed by the Lessee in connection with any such contest or an amount representing interest thereon applicable to the amount paid by the Lessee and the period of such payment, such indemnified party shall pay to the Lessee the amount of such refund or interest net of expenses; provided, however, that no Event of Default and no event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

In case any report or return is required to be made with respect to any obligation of the Lessee under this § 6 or arising out of this § 6, except obligations resulting from the second sentence of the first paragraph of this § 6, the Lessee shall either make such report or return in such manner as will show the interests of the Owner-Trustee in the Units, or shall promptly notify the Owner-Trustee, the Owner and the Vendor of such requirement and shall make such report or return in such manner as shall be satisfactory to the Owner-Trustee, the Vendor and the Owner. All costs and expenses (including legal and accountants' fees) of preparing any such return or report shall be borne by the Lessee.

All the obligations of the Lessee under this § 6 shall survive and continue, but only with respect to periods included in the term of this Lease, notwithstanding payment in full of all amounts due under the Security Document or the termination of this Lease. All amounts payable by the Lessee pursuant to this § 6 shall be payable directly to the indemnified party entitled to indemnification, except to the extent paid to a governmental agency or taxing authority. The foregoing indemnities by the Lessee shall not constitute

a guarantee by the Lessee of the payment of any installments of principal or interest payable under the Security Document.

The Lessee shall furnish promptly, upon request, such information and data as are normally available to the Lessee and which the Owner-Trustee, the Vendor or the Owner reasonably may require to permit compliance with the requirements of any taxing authorities.

§ 7. Payment for Casualty Occurrences; Insurance. In the event that any Unit shall be or become worn out, lost, stolen, destroyed, irreparably damaged, or permanently rendered unfit for use from any cause whatsoever, or taken or requisitioned by condemnation or otherwise resulting in loss of possession by the Lessee for a period of 90 consecutive days, except requisition for use by the United States Government for a period not in excess of the then remaining term of this Lease (such occurrences being hereinafter called Casualty Occurrences) during the term of this Lease, or until such Unit shall have been returned in the manner provided in § 11 or 14 hereof, the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Owner-Trustee and the Vendor with respect thereto. On the rental payment date (not earlier than December 29, 1977) next succeeding the delivery of such notice (or, in the event such rental payment date will occur within 15 days after delivery of notice, on the following rental payment date, or, in the event the term of this Lease has already expired or will expire within 15 days after delivery of such notice, on a date within 15 days of such delivery), the Lessee shall pay to the Owner-Trustee an amount equal to the rental payment or payments in respect of such Unit due and payable on such date plus a sum equal to the Casualty Value of such Unit as of the rental payment date which first follows the actual date of the Casualty Occurrence (regardless of the date on which the determination that such Unit suffered the Casualty Occurrence is made) (such rental payment date being hereinafter called the Calculation Date). Upon the making of such payment by the Lessee in respect of any Unit, the rental for such Unit shall cease to accrue as of the date of such payment, the term of this Lease as to such Unit shall terminate and (except in the case of the loss, theft or complete destruction of such Unit) the Owner-Trustee shall be entitled to recover possession of such Unit.

If the date upon which the making of such payment by the Lessee in respect of any Unit as required as aforesaid shall be after the term of this Lease in respect of

such Unit has expired, no rental for such Unit shall accrue after the end of such term but the Lessee, in addition to paying the Casualty Value for such Unit shall pay interest thereon from the end of such term to the date of such payment at the prime rate of interest which said Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company charges on the date of such payment for 90-day unsecured loans to large corporate borrowers of the highest credit standing.

The Owner-Trustee hereby appoints the Lessee its agent to dispose of any Unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence or any component thereof, before or after the expiration of this Lease, at the best price obtainable on an "as is, where is" basis. Provided that the Lessee has previously paid the Casualty Value to the Owner-Trustee and is not in default hereunder or an event which after notice or lapse of time or both would become a default hereunder, the Lessee shall be entitled to the proceeds of such sale to the extent they do not exceed the Casualty Value of such Unit, and shall pay any excess to the Owner-Trustee.

The Casualty Value of each Unit as of the Calculation Date for each such Unit shall be that percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit as is set forth in Schedule B hereto opposite such date.

In the event of the requisition for use by the United States Government of any Unit during the term of this Lease or any renewal thereof, unless such requisition shall at the time of such requisition be scheduled to extend beyond the then remaining term of this Lease, all of the Lessee's obligations under this Lease with respect to such Unit shall continue to the same extent as if such requisition had not occurred, except that if such Unit is returned by the Government at any time after the end of the term of this Lease, the Lessee shall be obligated to return such Unit to the Owner-Trustee pursuant to § 11 or 14 hereof, as the case may be, promptly upon such return by the Government rather than at the end of the term of this Lease; but the Lessee shall in all other respects comply with the provisions of said § 11 or 14, as the case may be, with respect to such Unit. All payments received by the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee from the Government for the use of such Unit during the term of this Lease shall be paid over to, or retained by, the Lessee provided no Event of Default (or other event which after notice or lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing; and all payments received by the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee from

the Government for the use of such Unit after the term of this Lease, shall be paid over to, or retained by, the Owner-Trustee.

Except as hereinabove in this § 7 provided, the Lessee shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of, and shall bear the risk of, any Casualty Occurrence to any Unit from and after delivery and acceptance thereof by the Lessee hereunder.

The Lessee shall at all times while this Lease is in effect maintain or cause to be maintained, at its own expense, property and casualty insurance in respect of the Units at the time subject hereto, at least in amounts and against risks customarily insured against by railroad companies on similar equipment owned by them and in amounts and against risks customarily insured against by the Lessee on similar equipment owned by it.

The Lessee will, at all times prior to the return of the Equipment to the Owner-Trustee in accordance with the terms of this Lease, at its own expense, cause to be carried and maintained public liability insurance, in amounts and against risks customarily insured against by the Lessee in respect of similar equipment owned by it, and in no event in an amount less than $5,000,000.

§ 8. Reports. On or before April 1 in each year, commencing with the calendar year 1978, the Lessee will furnish to the Owner-Trustee, the Owner and the Vendor an accurate statement (a) setting forth as at the preceding December 31 the amount, description and numbers of all Units then leased hereunder and covered by the Security Document, the amount, description and numbers of all Units that have suffered a Casualty Occurrence during the preceding calendar year or, in the case of the first such statement, since the date of this Lease (specifying the dates of such Casualty Occurrences) or to the knowledge of the Lessee are then undergoing repairs (other than running repairs) or are then withdrawn from use pending repairs (other than running repairs) and such other information regarding the condition and state of repair of the Units as the Owner-Trustee or the Vendor may reasonably request and (b) stating that, in the case of all Units repainted or repaired during the period covered by such statement, the numbers and the markings required by § 5 hereof and the Security Document have been preserved or replaced. The Owner-Trustee shall have the

right by its agents to inspect the Units and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as the Owner-Trustee may request during the continuance of this Lease.

§ 9. Disclaimer of Warranties; Compliance with Laws and Rules; Maintenance; Indemnification. NEITHER THE OWNER-TRUSTEE NOR THE OWNER MAKES, HAS MADE OR SHALL BE DEEMED TO MAKE OR HAVE MADE ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE DESIGN, COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS, OPERATION OR CONDITION OF, OR AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT OR WORKMANSHIP IN, THE UNITS OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF DELIVERED TO THE LESSEE HEREUNDER, AND NEITHER THE OWNER-TRUSTEE NOR THE OWNER MAKES ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OF THE UNITS OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE NOR AS TO TITLE TO THE UNITS OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF, NOR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY UNIT OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF (EITHER UPON DELIVERY THEREOF TO THE LESSEE OR OTHERWISE), it being agreed that all such risks, as between the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee, are to be borne by the Lessee; but the Owner-Trustee hereby irrevocably appoints and constitutes the Lessee its agent and attorney-in-fact during the term of this Lease to assert and enforce from time to time, in the name of and for the account of the Owner-Trustee and/or the Lessee, as their interests may appear, at the Lessee's sole cost and expense, whatever claims and rights the Owner-Trustee may have against either Builder. The Owner-Trustee and the Owner shall have no responsibility or liability to the Lessee or any other person with respect to any of the following: (i) any liability, loss or damage caused or alleged to be caused directly or indirectly by any Units or by any inadequacy thereof or deficiency or defect therein or by any other circumstance in connection therewith; (ii) the use, operation or performance of any Units or any risks relating thereto; (iii) any interruption of service, loss of business or anticipated profits or consequential damages; or (iv) the delivery, operation, servicing, maintenance, repair, improvement or replacement of any Units. The Lessee's delivery of a Certificate of Acceptance shall be conclusive evidence as between the Lessee and the Owner-Trustee that the Units described therein are in all the foregoing respects satisfactory to the Lessee; and the Lessee will not assert any claim of any nature whatsoever against the Owner-Trustee based on any of the foregoing matters.

The Lessee agrees, for the benefit of the Owner-Trustee, the Owner and the Vendor, to comply in all respects (including, without limitation, with respect to the use, maintenance and operation of each Unit) with all laws of the jurisdictions in which its operations involving the Units may extend, with the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads and with all lawful rules of the United States Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission and any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over the Units, to the extent that such laws and rules affect the title, operation or use of the Units and in the event that such laws or rules require any alteration, replacement, modification or addition of or to any part of any Unit, the Lessee will fully conform therewith at its own expense; provided, however, that the Lessee may upon written notice to the Owner-Trustee and the Vendor, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any such law or rule in any reasonable manner which does not, in the opinion of the Owner-Trustee or the Vendor, adversely affect the property or rights of the Owner-Trustee or the Vendor under this Lease or under the Security Document.

The Lessee agrees that, at its own cost and expense, it will maintain and keep each Unit (including any parts installed on or replacements made to any Unit and considered an accession thereto as hereinbelow provided) which is subject to this Lease in good operating order, repair and condition.

The Lessee and its affiliates, at their own cost and expense, may from time to time make such alterations, modifications and additions (including, without limitation, any special devices, assemblies or racks [including, but not limited to, automobile carrying superstructures] at any time attached or affixed to any Unit, the cost of which is not included in the Purchase Price of such Unit and which are not required for the operation or use of such Unit by the Interstate Commerce Commission, the United States Department of Transportation or any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over such Unit) (hereinafter collectively called Additions) to the Units as the Lessee may deem desirable in the proper conduct of its business so long as such additions shall not be inconsistent with the continuing operation of the Units, including, but not limited to, the affixation of automobile carrying superstructures to the extent the Units are designed for such purpose, and shall not diminish the value, utility or condition of the Units below the value, utility and condition thereof immediately prior to

the making of such Additions, assuming the Units were then in the condition required to be maintained by the terms of this Lease; provided, however, that no such Addition shall be made if it is not readily removable from the Unit to which it relates without material damage thereto and without diminishing or impairing the value or utility which the Unit would have had immediately prior to such time had such Addition not been made.

Title to all Parts (as hereinbelow defined) incorporated in or installed as part of the Units shall without further act vest in the Owner-Trustee and be subject to a valid first lien and prior perfected security interest under the Security Document in the following cases: (i) such Part is in replacement of or in substitution for, and not in addition to, any Part originally incorporated in or installed as part of a Unit at the time of the acceptance thereof hereunder or any Part in replacement of, or in substitution for any such original Part, (ii) such Part is required to be incorporated in or installed as part of the Units pursuant to the terms of the second or third paragraph of this § 9, or (iii) notwithstanding the provisions of the fourth paragraph of this § 9, such Part cannot be readily removed from the Unit to which it relates without material damage thereto and without diminishing or impairing the value or utility which such Unit shall have had at such time had such alteration or addition not occurred. In all other cases, if no Event of Default under § 10 hereof (or other event which after lapse of time or notice or both would constitute an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing, title to Parts incorporated in or installed as parts of the Units as a result of such alterations or additions shall vest in the Lessee. The term Part for the purposes of this paragraph and § 14 hereof shall be defined to include any appliance, part, instrument, accessory, furnishing or other equipment of any nature which may from time to time be incorporated in or installed as part of any Unit.

The Lessee shall pay, and shall protect, indemnify and hold the Owner-Trustee, the Owner, the Investors and the Vendor, and their respective successors, assigns, agents and servants (hereinafter called Indemnified Persons), harmless from and against any and all causes of action, suits, penalties, claims, demands or judgments, of any nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Person (including any or all liabilities, obligations, damages, costs, disbursements, expenses [including without

limitation attorneys' fees and expenses of any Indemnified Person] relating thereto) in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of this Lease or the Units, including without limitation those in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of (i) the manufacture, construction, purchase, acceptance, rejection, ownership, delivery, non-delivery, lease, possession, use, operation, condition, sale, return or other disposition of any Unit or portion thereof; (ii) any latent or other defects whether or not discoverable by any Indemnified Person or the Lessee; (iii) any claim for patent, trademark or copyright infringement; (iv) any claims based on strict liability in tort or by statute imposed; (v) any injury to or the death of any person or any damage to or loss of property on or near the Units or in any manner growing out of or concerned with, or alleged to grow out of or be connected with, the ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance of the Units or of any other equipment in connection with the Units (whether owned or under the control of the Owner-Trustee, the Lessee or any other person) or resulting or alleged to result from the condition of any thereof; (vi) any violation, or alleged violation, of any provision of this Lease (except by the Owner-Trustee) or of any agreement, law, rule, regulation, ordinance or restriction, affecting or applicable to the Units or the leasing, ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance thereof; (vii) any claim arising out of any of the Owner-Trustee's obligations under the Lease Assignment, the Security Document or the Participation Agreement, except to the extent such claim arises from an act or omission of the Owner-Trustee; or (viii) any claim arising out of the Vendor's holding a security interest under the Security Document or the Lease Assignment. All payments hereunder shall be made directly to the Indemnified Person. The Lessee shall be obligated under this § 9, irrespective of whether any Indemnified Person shall also be indemnified with respect to the same matter under any other agreement by any other person, and the Indemnified Person seeking to enforce the indemnification may proceed directly against the Lessee under this § 9 without first resorting to any such other rights of indemnification. In case any action, suit or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Person in connection with any claim indemnified against hereunder, the Lessee may and, upon such Indemnified Person's request, will at the Lessee's expense resist and defend such action, suit or proceeding, or cause the same to be resisted or defended by counsel selected by the Lessee and approved by such Indemnified Person, as the case may be, and, in the event of any failure by the Lessee to do so, the Lessee shall pay all costs and expenses (includ-

ing without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding. In the event the Lessee is required to make any payment under this § 9, the Lessee shall pay such Indemnified Person an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (after giving credit for any savings in respect of any such taxes by reason of deductions, credits or allowances in respect of the payment of the expense indemnified against, and of any other such taxes as determined in the sole discretion of the Indemnified Person), shall be equal to the amount of such payment. The Lessee and the Owner-Trustee each agrees to give each other promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof written notice of any claim or liability hereby indemnified against. Upon the payment in full of any indemnities as contained in this § 9 by the Lessee, and provided that no Event of Default (or other event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing, it shall be subrogated to any right of such Indemnified Person in respect of the matter against which indemnity has been given. Any payments received by such Indemnified Person from any person (except the Lessee) as a result of any matter with respect to which such Indemnified Person has been indemnified by the Lessee pursuant to § 8 shall be paid over to the Lessee to the extent necessary to reimburse the Lessee for indemnification payments previously made in respect of such matter.

The Lessee further agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Owner-Trustee and the Investors, the Vendor and the Owner, as third party beneficiaries hereof, from and against any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Owner-Trustee and the Investors, the Vendor and the Owner because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Equipment of any article or material specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by the applicable Builder or of any design, system, process, formula or combination specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by such Builder which infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. The Lessee will give notice to the applicable Builder of any claim known to the Lessee from which liability may be charged against such Builder under the Security Document.

The indemnities contained in this § 9 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Lease with respect to all events, facts, conditions or other circumstances occurring or existing prior to such expiration or termination and are expressly made for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by any Indemnified Person. None of the indemnities in this § 9 shall be deemed to create any rights of subrogation in any insurer or third party against the Lessee or the Owner-Trustee therefor, from or under any Indemnified Person, whether because of any claim paid or defense provided for the benefit thereof or otherwise.

The Lessee agrees at its expense to prepare and deliver to the Owner-Trustee within a reasonable time prior to the required date of filing (or, to the extent permissible, file on behalf of the Owner-Trustee) any and all reports (other than income tax returns) to be filed by the Owner-Trustee with any Federal, state or other regulatory authority by reason of the ownership by the Owner-Trustee or the Vendor of the Units or the leasing thereof to the Lessee.

§ 10. Default. If, during the continuance of this Lease, one or more of the following events (each such event being herein sometimes called an Event of Default) shall occur:

A. payment of any part of the rental provided in § 3 or § 13 hereof or payment in respect of any Casualty Occurrence pursuant to § 7 hereof shall not be made by or on behalf of the Lessee, and such failure to make payment shall continue for five business days after such payment is due; or

B. default shall be made in the observance or performance of any other of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Lessee contained herein or in the Participation Agreement or the Consent, and such default shall continue for 25 days after written notice from the Owner-Trustee or the Vendor to the Lessee specifying the default and demanding that the same be remedied; or

C. any proceedings shall be commenced by or against the Lessee for any relief which includes, or might result in, any modification of the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease, the Participation Agreement or the Consent under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustments of

indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extension (other than a law which does not permit any readjustments of the obligations of the Lessee hereunder, under the Participation Agreement or under the Consent), and, unless such proceedings shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue), all the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease, under the Participation Agreement or under the Consent, as the case may be, shall not have been and shall not continue to have been duly assumed in writing, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) for the Lessee or for the property of the Lessee in connection with any such proceedings in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as obligations incurred by such a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers, within 30 days after such appointment, if any, or 60 days after such proceedings shall have been commenced, whichever shall be earlier; or

D. an event of default set forth in Article 15 of the Security Document shall have occurred resulting directly from any default by the Lessee in performing any of its obligations hereunder or under the Participation Agreement;

then, in any such case, the Owner-Trustee, at its option, may,

(a) proceed by appropriate court action or actions either at law or in equity, to enforce performance by the Lessee of the applicable covenants of this Lease or to recover damages for the breach thereof; or

(b) by notice in writing to the Lessee terminate this Lease, whereupon all rights of the Lessee to the use of the Units shall absolutely cease and terminate as though this Lease had never been made, but the Lessee shall remain liable as herein provided; and thereupon the Owner-Trustee may by its agents enter upon the premises of the Lessee or other premises where any of the Units may be and take possession of all or any of such Units and thenceforth hold, possess, sell, operate, lease to others and enjoy the same free from any right of the Lessee, or its successors or assigns, to use the Units for any purposes whatever and without

any duty to account to the Lessee for such action or inaction or for any proceeds arising therefrom; but the Owner-Trustee shall, nevertheless, have a right to recover from the Lessee any and all amounts which under the terms of this Lease may be then due or which may have accrued to the date of such termination (computing the rental for any number of days less than a full rental period by multiplying the rental for such full rental period by a fraction of which the numerator is such number of days and the denominator is the total number of days in such full rental period) and also to recover forthwith from the Lessee as damages for loss of the bargain and not as a penalty, whichever of the following amounts the Owner-Trustee, in its sole discretion, shall specify: (x) a sum with respect to each Unit which represents the excess of (1) the present value, at the time of such termination, of the entire unpaid balance of all rental for such Unit which would otherwise have accrued hereunder from the date of such termination to the end of the term of this Lease as to such Unit over (2) the then present value of the rentals which the Owner-Trustee reasonably estimates to be obtainable for the Unit during such period, such present value to be computed in each case on the basis of a 6% per annum discount, compounded semiannually from the respective dates upon which rentals would have been payable hereunder had this Lease not been terminated, together with any damages and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, in addition thereto which the Owner-Trustee shall have sustained by reason of the breach of any covenant, representation or warranty of this Lease other than for the payment of the rental; or (y) an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value as of the rental payment date on or next preceding the date of termination over the amount the Owner reasonably estimates to be the sales value (after deduction of all estimated expenses of such sale) of such Unit at such time; provided, however, that in the event the Owner-Trustee shall have sold any Unit, the Owner-Trustee, in lieu of collecting any amounts payable to the Owner-Trustee by the Lessee pursuant to the preceding clauses (x) and (y) of this part (b) with respect to such Unit, may, if it shall so elect, demand that the Lessee pay the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee shall pay to the Owner-Trustee on the date of such sale, as liquidated damages for loss of a bargain and not as a penalty, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value for such Unit, as of the rental payment

date on or next preceding the date of termination, over the net proceeds of such sale.

In addition, the Lessee shall be liable, except as otherwise provided above, for any and all unpaid amounts due hereunder before, during or after the exercise of any of the foregoing remedies and for all reasonable attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses incurred by reason of the occurrence of any Event of Default or the exercise of the Owner-Trustee's remedies with respect thereto, including all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the return of any Unit.

The remedies in this Lease provided in favor of the Owner-Trustee and the methods of computing the amounts payable pursuant to such remedies shall not be deemed exclusive, but shall be cumulative, and shall be in addition to all other remedies in its favor existing at law or in equity. The Lessee hereby waives any requirements of law, now or hereafter in effect, which might limit or modify the remedies herein provided, to the extent that such waiver is permitted by law. The Lessee hereby waives any and all existing or future claims to any offset against the rental payments due hereunder and agrees to make rental payments regardless of any offset or claim which may be asserted by the Lessee or on its behalf.

The failure of the Owner-Trustee to exercise the rights granted it hereunder upon the occurrence of any of the contingencies set forth herein shall not constitute a waiver of any such right upon the continuation or recurrence of any such contingencies or similar contingencies; and a waiver of any such right on one occasion shall not constitute a waiver of such right as to any other occasion and shall not be effective unless in writing signed by the Owner-Trustee.

The Lessee also agrees to furnish the Owner-Trustee, the Owner and the Vendor, promptly upon any responsible officer's becoming aware of any condition which constitutes an Event of Default under the Lease or which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such an Event of Default, written notice specifying such condition and the nature and status thereof. For the purposes of this Section, a "responsible officer" shall mean, with respect to the subject matter of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Lessee in this Lease contained, any corporate official

of the Lessee who in the normal performance of his operational responsibilities would have knowledge of such matter and the requirements of this Lease with respect thereto.

§ 11. Return of Units Upon Default. If this Lease shall terminate pursuant to § 10 hereof, the Lessee shall forthwith deliver possession of the Units to the Owner-Trustee and shall give prompt telegraphic and written notice to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads having possession of any Unit so to return such Units. Each Unit returned to the Owner-Trustee pursuant to this § 11 shall (i) be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, reasonable wear and tear and modifications, if any, permitted by this Lease excepted and (ii) meet the standards then in effect under the Interchange Rules of the Association of American Railroads, if applicable, or such comparable standards as may then be in effect. For the purpose of delivering possession of any Unit or Units to the Owner-Trustee as above required, the Lessee shall at its own cost, expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner cause such Units to be transported to such location as shall reasonably be designated by the Owner-Trustee and there assembled,

(b) furnish and arrange for the Owner-Trustee to store such Units on any lines of railroad or premises approved by the Owner-Trustee until such Units have been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the Owner-Trustee, and

(c) cause the Units to be moved to such interchange point or points as shall be designated by the Owner-Trustee upon any sale, lease or other disposal of all or any of the Units.

The assembling, delivery, storage and transporting of the Units as hereinbefore provided shall be at the expense and risk of the Lessee (and the Lessee will maintain the insurance required by § 7 of the Lease to be maintained during this period) and are of the essence of this Lease; and, upon application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises, the Owner-Trustee shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of the covenants of the Lessee so to assemble, deliver, store and transport the Units. During any storage period, the Lessee

will permit the Owner-Trustee or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser of any such Unit, to inspect the same. In the event that the Units or any thereof are sold, the Lessee shall pay to the Owner-Trustee the per diem interchange for each such Unit which shall not have been assembled, delivered and stored, as hereinbefore provided, by the date of such sale for each day from the date of such sale to the date of delivery to the purchaser thereof.

Without in any way limiting the obligation of the Lessee under the foregoing provisions of this § 11, the Lessee hereby irrevocably appoints the Owner-Trustee as the agent and attorney of the Lessee, with full power and authority, at any time while the Lessee is obligated to deliver possession of any Unit to the Owner-Trustee, to demand and take possession of such Unit in the name and on behalf of the Lessee from whomsoever shall be in possession of such Unit at the time.

§ 12. Assignment; Possession and Use. This Lease shall be assignable in whole or in part by the Owner-Trustee without the consent of the Lessee; but the Lessee shall be under no obligation to any assignee of the Owner-Trustee other than the Vendor except upon written notice of such assignment from the Owner-Trustee. All the rights of the Owner-Trustee hereunder (including, but not limited to, the rights under §§ 6, 7 and 10 and the rights to receive the rentals payable under this Lease) shall inure to the benefit of the Owner and the Owner's and the Owner-Trustee's assigns.

So long as no Event of Default or event of default exists hereunder or under the Security Document and the Lessee shall have fully complied with the provisions of this § 12, the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession of the Units and also to sublease the Units to, or to permit their use under the terms of car contracts by, a sublessee or user incorporated in the United States of America (or any State thereof or the District of Columbia) or Canada (or any Province thereof), upon lines of railroad owned or operated by a railroad company or companies incorporated in the United States of America (or any State thereof or the District of Columbia) or Canada (or any Province thereof), or over which such railroad company or companies have trackage rights or rights for operation of their trains, and upon connecting and other carriers in the usual interchange of traffic in the

continental United States, only upon and subject to all the terms and conditions of this Lease; provided, however, that if the Lessee subleases or permits the use of any Unit in Canada (or any Province or Territory thereof), the Lessee shall, except as otherwise provided in § 15 hereof, first have (a) taken all necessary action to protect the right, title and interest of the Owner-Trustee and the Vendor in the Units to be so subleased or used and (b) furnished the Owner-Trustee and the Vendor with an opinion of Canadian counsel satisfactory to the Owner-Trustee and the Vendor to the effect that such action is all that is necessary to protect the right, title and interest of the Owner-Trustee and the Vendor in such Units; provided, further, that no Units shall be used predominantly outside the United States of America within the meaning of section 48(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended to the date hereof, nor shall the Lessee sub-lease the Units to, or permit their use by, any person in whose hands such Units would not qualify as "section 38" property within the meaning of such Code.

Any such sublease may provide that the sublessee, so long as it shall not be in default under such sublease, shall be entitled to the possession of the Units included in such sublease and the use thereof; provided, however, that every such sublease shall be subject to the rights and remedies of the Vendor under the Security Document and the Owner-Trustee under this Lease in respect of the Units covered by such sublease upon the occurrence of an Event of Default thereunder or hereunder.

The Lessee, at its own expense, will as soon as possible cause to be duly discharged any lien, charge, security interest or other encumbrance (except any sublease or car contract as aforesaid and other than an encumbrance resulting from claims against the Owner-Trustee or the Vendor not related to the ownership or leasing of, or the security interest of the Vendor in, the Units) which may at any time be imposed on or with respect to any Unit including any accession thereto or the interest of the Owner-Trustee, the Vendor or the Lessee therein. The Lessee shall not, without the prior written consent of the Owner-Trustee, part with the possession or control of, or suffer or allow to pass out of its possession or control, any of the Units, except to the extent permitted by the provisions of this § 12.

Nothing in this § 12 shall be deemed to restrict the right of the Lessee to assign or transfer its leasehold

interest under this Lease in the Units or possession of the Units to any corporation incorporated under the laws of any state of the United States of America or the District of Columbia (which shall have specifically assumed the obligations of the Lessee hereunder and under the Consent by an appropriate instrument in writing) into or with which the Lessee shall have become merged or consolidated or which shall have acquired the property of the Lessee as an entirety or substantially as an entirety, provided that such assignee or transferee will not, upon the effectiveness of such merger, consolidation or acquisition be in default under any provision of this Lease.

§ 13. Renewal Options and Right of First Refusal. The Owner-Trustee intends to retain the Units for re-lease at the expiration of the term of this Lease. Provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and the Lessee is not in default hereunder, the Lessee may by written notice delivered to the Owner-Trustee not less than six months prior to the end of the original term of this Lease elect to extend the term of this Lease in respect of all, but not fewer than all, the Units then covered by this Lease for one additional four-year period commencing on the scheduled expiration of the original term of this Lease, at a semiannual rental equal to 1.8697% of the Purchase Price of each Unit subject to this Lease on the date such rental is payable; such rental is payable in arrears on January 1 and July 1 in each year of the extended term of this Lease.

Provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and the Lessee is not in default hereunder, the Lessee may by written notice delivered to the Owner-Trustee not less than six months prior to the end of the term of this Lease as extended pursuant to the first paragraph of this § 13, elect to extend the term of this Lease in respect of all but not fewer than all of the Units then covered by this Lease, for two additional five-year periods commencing on the scheduled expiration of the extended four-year term of this Lease or the first such five-year extended term, as the case may be, at a "Fair Market Rental" payable in semiannual payments on the semiannual anniversaries of the expiration of the preceding extended term.

Fair Market Rental shall be determined on the basis of, and shall be equal in amount to, the rental which would obtain in an arm's-length transaction between an informed and willing lessee (other than a lessee currently in possession) and an informed and willing lessor under no

compulsion to lease and, in such determination, costs of removal from the location of current use shall not be a deduction from such rental. If, after 60 days from the giving of notice by the Lessee of the Lessee's election to extend the term of this Lease, the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee are unable to agree upon a determination of the Fair Market Rental of the Units, such rental shall be determined in accordance with the foregoing definition by the following procedure: If either party to such determination shall have given written notice to the other requesting determination of such value by this appraisal procedure, the parties shall consult for the purpose of appointing a qualified independent appraiser by mutual agreement. If no such appraiser is so appointed within 20 business days after such notice is given, either party may apply, to make such appointment, to the American Arbitration Association, and both parties shall be bound by any appointment so made. Any appraiser appointed pursuant to the foregoing procedure shall be instructed to determine the Fair Market Rental of the Units subject to the proposed extended term within 90 days after his appointment. If the parties shall have appointed a single appraiser the determination of Fair Market Rental of the single appraiser appointed shall be final. The appraisal proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association as in effect on the date hereof, except as modified hereby. The provision for this appraisal procedure shall be the exclusive means of determining Fair Market Rental and shall be in lieu of any judicial or other procedure for the determination thereof, and each party hereto hereby consents and agrees not to assert any judicial or other procedures. The expenses of the appraisal procedure shall be borne equally by the Lessee and the Owner-Trustee.

In the event that the Lessee shall in its reasonable judgment determine that it is not economically feasible for the Lessee to comply with the provisions of the second paragraph of § 9 hereof or clause (iii) of the first paragraph of § 14 hereof during any extended term of this Lease as extended pursuant to the provisions of the first or second paragraph of this § 13, whichever is applicable, with respect to any Unit, the Lessee shall have the right at its option, on at least 30 days' prior written notice to the Owner-Trustee, to terminate this Lease as to such Unit (subject to the provisions for the survival of indemnification obligations contained in §§ 6 and 9 hereof) as of the next scheduled rental payment date during such extended term upon payment to

the Owner-Trustee of the present value as of such date of termination of the remaining rental for such Unit during such extended term with the semiannual rentals discounted semiannually at an annual rate of 8.35%.

Provided the Lessee exercises the renewal option provided in the first paragraph of this § 13, and provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and the Lessee is not in default hereunder, and provided that the Lessee has not exercised its renewal option pursuant to the provisions of the second paragraph of this § 13, in the event the Owner-Trustee elects to sell any Units to third parties at the expiration of the term of this Lease as extended pursuant to the first paragraph of § 13 hereof, the Lessee, at its written request, shall be given written notice of such intention prior to the expiration of the term of this Lease as so extended. In the event that the Owner-Trustee shall receive, prior to March 31, 1998, a bona fide offer in writing from another party to purchase the Units and the Owner-Trustee elects to sell the Units pursuant to such offer at the expiration of the term of this Lease as extended pursuant to the first paragraph of this § 13, the Owner-Trustee shall give written notice to the Lessee of such offer. Such notice shall be given to the Lessee on any date between July 1, 1997, and March 31, 1998, and shall include the price offered by the other party in writing to the Owner-Trustee. The Lessee shall have the sole right and option, for a period of 20 days from the date of receipt of such notice, to purchase the Units for cash at the price at which the Units are proposed to be sold. The Lessee shall exercise such purchase right by delivery to the Owner-Trustee of a written notice specifying a date of purchase, which date shall not be later than the later of (i) 15 days after the date of delivery of such notice by the Lessee to the Owner-Trustee or (ii) March 31, 1998. In the event that the Lessee shall have delivered a notice of its election to purchase the Units, this Lease (including the obligation to pay rent) shall be further extended upon the same terms and conditions set forth herein from the date such notice is delivered to the Owner-Trustee until the date of such purchase.

§ 14. Return of Units upon Expiration of Term. On or prior to the termination of the term of this Lease or as soon as practicable on or after the termination of the term of this Lease and in any event not later than 90 days after the termination of the term of this Lease the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, at the request of the

Owner-Trustee, cause each Unit to be transported to such point or points as shall be reasonably designated by the Owner-Trustee immediately prior to such termination and arrange for the Owner-Trustee to store such Unit on any lines of railroad or premises approved by the Owner-Trustee for a period not exceeding 90 days from the date at which at least 90% of such Units are first placed in storage pursuant to this § 14; the assembly, delivery, storage and transporting of such Unit to be at the expense and risk of the Lessee. During any such storage period the Lessee will permit the Owner-Trustee or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser or lessee of such Unit, to inspect the same; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be liable except in the case of negligence or intentional act of the Lessee or of its employees or agents and, except to the extent otherwise provided by law, for any injury to or the death of any person exercising, either on behalf of the Owner-Trustee or any prospective purchaser or Lessee, the rights of inspection granted under this sentence. The assembly, delivery, storage and transporting of the Units as hereinbefore provided are of the essence of this Lease, and upon application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises, the Owner-Trustee shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of the covenants of the Lessee so to cause the assembly, delivery, storage and transporting of the Units. Each Unit returned to the Owner-Trustee pursuant to this § 14 shall (i) be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, reasonable wear and tear excepted, (ii) have attached or affixed thereto any Part title to which is in the Owner-Trustee pursuant to § 9 hereof and have removed therefrom at Lessee's expense any Part title to which is in the Lessee or any other person pursuant to such § 9 and (iii) meet the standards then in effect under the Interchange Rules of the Association of American Railroads, if applicable, or such comparable standards as may then be in effect. If any Unit suffers a Casualty Occurrence during any storage period provided for in this § 14, the Lessee shall pay to the Owner-Trustee the Casualty Value of such Unit as determined in accordance with § 7 hereof. All gross amounts earned in respect of any Unit shall, from and after the termination of this Lease as to such Unit, belong to and be the property of the Owner-Trustee. In the event that by the 90th day after the termination of the original or any extended term of this Lease the Lessee has not, at the request of the Owner-Trustee, caused at

least 90% of the Units to be transported to such point or points as shall have been designated by the Owner-Trustee pursuant to this § 14, the Lessee shall pay to the Owner-Trustee the per diem interchange multiplied by the number of Units equal to the difference between 90% of such Units and the number of Units previously delivered pursuant to this § 14 (such number to be determined on each day) for each day from such 90th day to the date on which at least 90% of the Units have been so transported. If, after the termination of the 90-day storage period provided in this § 14, any Units have not been so transported, the Lessee shall pay to the Owner-Trustee the per diem interchange for each Unit not so transported for each day after the end of such storage period until such Unit or Units have been so transported.

Upon the expiration of the original term of this Lease on January 1, 1994, if the Lessee shall decide not to exercise the renewal option provided by the first paragraph of § 13 hereof, the Lessee will deliver to the Owner-Trustee a certificate of an officer of the Lessee to the effect that (a) no Event of Default or any event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute an Event of Default had occurred or was continuing as of January 1, 1994; (b) no liens, charges, security interests or other encumbrances (except an encumbrance resulting from claims against the Owner-Trustee or the Owner) were, as of January 1, 1994, imposed on or with respect to any Unit, any accession thereto, or the interest of the Owner-Trustee or the Owner therein; (c) the Units have been returned to the Owner-Trustee pursuant to this § 14 in the same operating order, repair and condition required by the first paragraph of this § 14 and (d) the Lessee no longer has any interest in the Units under the Lease or otherwise. If a certificate of an officer of the Lessee is required to be furnished pursuant to the preceding sentence, the certificate described in clause (a) in the preceding sentence shall be furnished on January 1, 1994, and the certificates described in clauses (b), (c) and (d) in the preceding sentence shall be furnished on a monthly basis, beginning on February 1, 1994, and such certificate shall cover each Unit returned during the preceding 30 calendar days and shall apply to each such unit as of the date such Unit was returned pursuant to the provisions of the first paragraph of this § 14. Upon the expiration of any extended term of this Lease, if the Lessee shall decide not to exercise any further renewal option or if the Lessee shall have no such further renewal option, the Lessee shall deliver to the Owner-Trustee a certificate of an officer of the Lessee to the foregoing effect, with such conforming changes as shall be appropriate under the circumstances.

§ 15. Recording. The Lessee, at its own expense, will cause this Lease, the Security Document, the Lease Assignment and any assignment hereof or thereof to be filed and recorded with the Interstate Commerce Commission in accordance with Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act. The Lessee will undertake the filing, registering, deposit, and recording required of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document and will from time to time do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver, file, register, record (and will refile, re-register, deposit and redeposit or re-record whenever required) any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Owner-Trustee or the Vendor for the purpose of proper protection, to their satisfaction, of the Vendor's and the Owner-Trustee's respective interests in the Units, or for the purpose of carrying out the intention of this Lease, the Security Document or the Lease Assignment; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be required to take any such action in respect of any jurisdiction outside the United States if (1) the Lessee deems such action to be unduly burdensome, (2) after giving effect to the failure to take such action, the Lessee has taken all action required by law to protect the title of the Owner-Trustee to and the security interest of the Vendor in Units having a Fair Value (as defined in the Security Document) of not less than 85% of the aggregate Fair Value of all the Units then subject to this Lease, and (3) any Unit at any time located in such jurisdiction shall have been marked with the markings specified in § 5 hereof.

The Lessee will promptly furnish to the Vendor and the Owner-Trustee evidence of all such filing, registering, depositing or recording, and an opinion or opinions of counsel for the Lessee with respect thereto satisfactory to the Vendor and the Owner-Trustee. This Lease and the Security Document shall be filed and recorded with the Interstate Commerce Commission prior to the delivery and acceptance hereunder of any Unit.

§ 16. Provisions Concerning Subordinated Notes. It is the intention of the parties hereto, and the Lessee hereby represents and warrants to such effect, that the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease shall be superior in right of payment to all the Lessee's Thirty Year Subordinated Notes sold or to be sold pursuant to a Note Purchase Agreement dated as of January 1, 1967, between the Lessee and certain of its stockholders. The Lessee covenants and

agrees that if an Event of Default exists hereunder or an event of default exists under the Security Document or any event which, with the giving of notice or the lapse of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default hereunder or an event of default under the Security Document, shall have occurred and be continuing, the Lessee will not voluntarily prepay or retire any of such Notes.

The Lessee agrees not to merge or consolidate with any other corporation unless the survivor of such merger or consolidation shall be a solvent corporation organized under the laws of the United States of America or a State thereof or the District of Columbia and such survivor (if not the Lessee) shall assume all the obligations and liabilities of the Lessee hereunder and under the Lessee's Consent and Agreement to the Lease Assignment.

§ 17. Increase of User Rates. The Lessee covenants and agrees, in addition to and not in limitation of any other remedies of the Owner-Trustee hereunder or otherwise, (i) that, if an Event of Default exists under clause A of § 10 hereof by reason of the failure of the Lessee to pay within the grace period provided in clause A of § 10 hereof all or any part of the rentals due and payable under § 3 hereof (but not including amounts payable by reason of acceleration of the date of payment thereof), the Lessee shall, upon written notice by the Owner-Trustee so to do, within ten days after receipt of such notice, deliver to all parties to its Form A and Form B car contracts (or such other forms as may hereafter be used in substitution or in replacement of such Form A and Form B car contracts) due and proper notice of increases in the car user charges under such contracts, (ii) that all car contracts covering any unit or units of railroad equipment of which the Lessee is the owner or the lessee will contain provisions permitting the Lessee to require such increases and (iii) that, except in connection with an assignment or transfer in accordance with the provisions of the Security Document, the Lessee will not assign or transfer its rights and obligations to require such increases under any such car contracts. Such increases shall commence to accrue and shall be effective on the first day of the first calendar month beginning subsequent to ten days after delivery of such notice by the Lessee to the parties to such car contracts. Such increases shall be in such amounts or percentages as will cause to accrue and be payable to the account of the Lessee in respect of the first calendar month during which they are in effect

such additional sums of money as will be needed by the Lessee to enable it to pay as rental hereunder an amount equal to all such overdue rentals (with interest on overdue rentals equal to 11% per annum, to the extent that it shall be legally enforceable) and, to the extent permitted by the Owner-Trustee hereunder, to cure any defaults in payment of any principal or interest or rentals payable under comparable provisions of any other equipment trust, conditional sale or other equipment agreement or lease of the Lessee not guaranteed jointly and severally by its shareholders or a group of its shareholders (except defaults arising by reason of acceleration of the date of payment of instalments of principal, dividends or interest, or rentals intended to provide for payment thereof), whether heretofore or hereafter entered into, based upon the most recent records or information available to the Lessee relating to the use of its cars. If for any reason any such increases so made by the Lessee shall fail to provide in 90 days sufficient cash to enable the Lessee to cure such default or defaults hereunder and under any other such agreements, or if cash is provided but is not for any reason applied to cure such defaults, the Lessee shall, upon receipt of written notice from the Owner-Trustee so to do, promptly make such further increases in its user charges as may from time to time be necessary to enable the Lessee to cure all such defaults hereunder and under such other agreements.

§ 18. Obligations of Owner-Trustee Under Security Document; Additional Rentals. In the event that the Owner-Trustee shall become obligated to make any payment (other than payments in settlement for Equipment or the principal of or interest on the Conditional Sale Indebtedness (as defined therein) pursuant to the Security Document and pursuant to the proviso to the third paragraph of Article 12 thereof) or to perform any obligations pursuant to the Security Document not covered by the provisions of this Lease, the Lessee shall pay such additional rentals hereunder and perform such obligations so that all of the Owner-Trustee's obligations (other than as aforesaid) pursuant to the Security Document shall be fully complied with, without regard for any limitation of liability of the Owner-Trustee contained in the Security Document.

§ 19. Owner-Trustee's Right To Perform for the Lessee. If the Lessee fails to perform or comply with any of its agreements contained herein, the Owner-Trustee may upon notice to the Lessee itself perform or comply with such

agreement, and the amount of the reasonable cost and expenses of the Owner-Trustee incurred in connection with such performance or compliance, together with interest on such amount at the rate of 9.35% per annum, payable by the Lessee upon demand.

§ 20. Interest on Overdue Rentals. Anything to the contrary herein contained notwithstanding, any nonpayment of rentals and other obligations due hereunder shall result in the obligation on the part of the Lessee promptly to pay an amount equal to interest at a rate of 9.35% per annum on the overdue rentals and other obligations for the period of time during which they are overdue or such lesser amount as may be legally enforceable.

§ 21. Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given by either party hereto to the other shall be deemed to have been given when delivered to such other party or deposited in the United States mails, first-class postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

if to the Owner-Trustee, at P.O. Box 30007, Salt Lake City, Utah 84125, attention of Corporate Trust Division;

if to the Lessee, at 300 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606, attention of Vice President-Finance and Treasurer;

or addressed to any party at such other address as such party shall hereafter furnish to the other parties in writing. Any certificate, document or report required to be furnished by any party hereto to the other parties shall be delivered to the address set forth above for such party. Any notice to the Lessee by the Vendor or the Investors regarding the Lessee's failure to perform any obligation hereunder shall also be furnished by the Lessee to the Owner-Trustee.

§ 22. Owner-Trustee Acting as Trustee. The representations, undertakings and agreements herein made on the part of the Owner-Trustee are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is defined in the Trust Agreement.

Whenever the term Owner-Trustee is used in this Lease it shall apply and refer to the Owner-Trustee and any assignee of the Owner-Trustee.

§ 23. No Recourse. No recourse shall be had in respect of any obligation due under this Lease, or referred to herein, against any incorporator, stockholder, director or officer, as such, past, present or future, of the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee, or against the Owner or any other beneficiary of a trust for which the Owner-Trustee is acting as trustee, whether by virtue of any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law or by enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability, whether at common law, in equity, by any constitutional provision, statute or otherwise, of incorporators, stockholders, directors, officers, as such, or beneficiaries being forever released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Lease.

It is expressly understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, that each and all of the representations, undertakings and agreements herein made on the part of the Owner-Trustee are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations, undertakings and agreements by the Owner-Trustee, or for the purpose or with the intention of binding the Owner-Trustee personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate and this Agreement is executed and delivered by the Owner-Trustee solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon the Owner-Trustee as Owner-Trustee under the Trust Agreement; and that no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against the Owner-Trustee or the Owner on account of any representation, undertaking or agreement hereunder of the Owner-Trustee, or the Owner, either expressed or implied, except for their respective obligations under the proviso to the last paragraph of Article 12 of the Security Document and subparagraph (b) of the third paragraph of Article 4 of the Security Document; all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Lessee and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Lessee; provided, however, that the Lessee or any person claiming by, through or under the Lessee making claim hereunder, may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same.

§ 24. Severability; Effect and Modification of Lease; Third Party Beneficiaries. Any provision of this Lease which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall be, as to such jurisdiction, ineffective to the

extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof; and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

This Lease exclusively and completely states the rights of the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee with respect to the leasing of the Units and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect thereto, except the Participation Agreement. No variation or modification of this Lease and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized signatories for the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee.

Nothing in this Lease shall be deemed to create any right in any person not a party hereto (other than the Owner, the Owner-Trustee and the permitted successors and assigns of a party) and this instrument shall not be construed in any respect to be a contract in whole or in part for the benefit of any third party except as aforesaid.

§ 25. Execution. This Lease may be executed in several counterparts, such counterparts together constituting but one and the same instrument, but the counterpart delivered to the Vendor shall be deemed to be the original counterpart. Although for convenience this Lease is dated as of the date first set forth above, the actual date or dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto is or are, respectively, the date or dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

§ 26. Law Governing. The terms of this Lease and all rights and obligations hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act.

§ 27. Agreement for Benefit of Owner. All rights of the Owner-Trustee hereunder (including, but not limited to, its rights under §§ 6, 7, 9 and 10 and the right to receive the rentals payable under this Lease) shall inure to the benefit of the Owner and any of the Owner's assigns under the Trust Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or caused this instrument to be executed as of the date first above written.

TRAILER TRAIN COMPANY,

by

_____
Assistant Treasurer

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Attest:

_____
Assistant Secretary

FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Owner-Trustee,

by

_____
Authorized Officer

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Attest:

_____
Authorized Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of October 1977, before me personally appeared R. E. Zimmerman, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is Assistant Treasurer of Trailer Train Company, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors, and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

_____
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission Expires

STATE OF UTAH,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF SALT LAKE,)

On this day of October 1977, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is an Authorized Officer of First Security State Bank, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its By-laws, and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

_____
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission Expires

Schedule A to the Lease

Type	Builder's Specification	Builder's Plant	Quantity*	Estimated Unit Base Price	Estimated* Total Base Price	Serial* Numbers (Inclusive)	Estimated Time and Place of Delivery
Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division)							
89' 4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, low level flat cars for auto rack service; AAR Mechanical Designation: FA	3217 4/27/73 as amended	Bessemer, Alabama	169	$33,100	$ 5,593,900	852567-852735	Prior to December 30, 1977, at Bessemer, Alabama
89' 4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, standard level flat cars for auto rack service; AAR Mechanical Designation: FA	3141 12/27/72 as amended	Bessemer, Alabama	226	32,400	7,322,400	942219-942444	Prior to December 30, 1977, at Bessemer, Alabama
			25	32,750	818,750	942475-942499	
Bethlehem Steel Corporation							
89' 4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, low level flat cars for auto rack service; AAR Mechanical Designation: FA	DF 3400-459	Johnstown, Pa.	170	33,900	5,763,000	700675-700844	Prior to December 30, 1977, at Johnstown, Pa.
89' 4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, standard level flat cars for auto rack service; AAR Mechanical Designation: FA	DF 3400-474	Johnstown, Pa.	165	33,375	5,506,875	965883-966047	Prior to December 30, 1977, at Johnstown, Pa.
			755		$25,004,925		

* This Schedule A sets forth a description of Equipment having an estimated aggregate base price of $25,004,925. It is understood and agreed, however, that Lease No. 1 dated as of September 1, 1977, between First Security State Bank, not in its individual capacity, but solely as Owner-Trustee (hereinafter called the Owner-Trustee) for Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis and Trailer Train Company will cover only the units of Equipment delivered and accepted under Conditional Sale Agreement No. 1 dated as of September 1, 1977, among the Owner-Trustee, Bethlehem Steel Corporation and Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division) (hereinafter called the Builders) and that Lease No. 2 dated as of September 1, 1977, between the Owner-Trustee, not in its individual capacity, but solely as Owner-Trustee for General Electric Credit Corporation and Trailer Train Company will cover the units of Equipment delivered and accepted under Conditional Sale Agreement No. 2 dated as of September 1, 1977, among the Owner-Trustee and the Builders. After delivery and acceptance of all the Equipment covered by both Conditional Sale Agreements, this Schedule A will be appropriately amended to describe only those units of Equipment covered by this Lease.

Schedule B to the Lease

Casualty Values*

Rental Payment Date	Percentage	Rental Payment Date	Percentage
December 29, 1977	104.49	January 1, 1988	60.53
July 1, 1978	105.75	July 1, 1988	58.10
January 1, 1979	105.82	January 1, 1989	55.59
July 1, 1979	105.68	July 1, 1989	53.01
January 1, 1980	105.54	January 1, 1990	50.36
July 1, 1980	105.20	July 1, 1990	47.64
January 1, 1981	104.68	January 1, 1991	44.89
July 1, 1981	97.06	July 1, 1991	42.13
January 1, 1982	96.14	January 1, 1992	39.40
July 1, 1982	95.03	July 1, 1992	36.66
January 1, 1983	93.73	January 1, 1993	33.94
July 1, 1983	85.36	July 1, 1993	31.23
January 1, 1984	83.75	January 1, 1994	28.54
July 1, 1984	82.05	July 1, 1994	27.61
January 1, 1985	80.24	January 1, 1995	26.74
July 1, 1985	71.42	July 1, 1995	25.85
January 1, 1986	69.42	January 1, 1996	24.95
July 1, 1986	67.33	July 1, 1996	23.99
January 1, 1987	65.15	January 1, 1997	22.96
July 1, 1987	62.88	July 1, 1997	21.88
		January 1, 1998 and thereafter	20.00

---

* The Casualty Value of each Unit as of any rental payment date shall be that percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit as is set forth in the above schedule opposite each such rental payment date.

No. 1

Annex D to the
Conditional Sale Agreement

ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE AND AGREEMENT dated as of September 1, 1977 (hereinafter called this Assignment), by and between FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK, not in its individual capacity but solely as Trustee (hereinafter, together with its successors and assigns, called the Owner-Trustee) under a Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof, with NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS (hereinafter called the Owner), and FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A., not in its individual capacity but solely as agent under the Participation Agreement (hereinafter called the Agent) for certain institutional investors (hereinafter called the Investors) under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof among the Owner-Trustee, the Owner, the Agent, the Investors and Trailer Train Company (hereinafter called the Lessee).

WHEREAS the Owner-Trustee is entering into a Conditional Sale Agreement No. 1 dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Security Document) with Bethlehem Steel Corporation and Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division) (hereinafter called the Builders), providing for the sale to the Owner-Trustee of such units of railroad equipment (hereinafter called the Units) described in the Annexes thereto as are delivered to and accepted by the Owner-Trustee thereunder and the Security Document is being assigned to the Agent by the Builders;

WHEREAS the Owner-Trustee and Trailer Train Company (hereinafter called the Lessee) have entered into a Lease of Railroad Equipment No. 1 dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter, together with the amendments and supplements thereto, being called the Lease), providing for the leasing by the Owner-Trustee to the Lessee of the Units; and

WHEREAS, in order to provide security for the obligations of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document and as an inducement to the Investors to invest in the Conditional Sale Indebtedness as defined in the Security Document, the Owner-Trustee agrees to assign for security purposes its rights in, to and under the Lease to the Agent;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the payments to be made and the covenants hereinafter mentioned to be kept and performed, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Subject to the provisions of Paragraph 10 hereof, the Owner-Trustee hereby assigns, transfers and sets over unto the Agent, as collateral security for the payment and performance of the Owner-Trustee's obligations under the Security Document, all the Owner-Trustee's right, title and interest, powers, privileges, and other benefits under the Lease, including, without limitation, the immediate right to receive and collect all rentals, profits and other sums payable to or receivable by the Owner-Trustee from the Lessee under or pursuant to the provisions of the Lease whether as rent, casualty payment, indemnity, liquidated damages, or otherwise (such moneys being hereinafter called the Payments), and the right to make all waivers and agreements, to give all notices, consents and releases, to take all action upon the happening of an Event of Default specified in the Lease, and to do any and all other things whatsoever which the Owner-Trustee is or may become entitled to do under the Lease. In furtherance of the foregoing assignment, the Owner-Trustee hereby irrevocably authorizes and empowers the Agent in its own name, or in the name of its nominee, or in the name of the Owner-Trustee or as its attorney, to ask, demand, sue for, collect and receive any and all Payments to which the Owner-Trustee is or may become entitled under the Lease, and to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions thereof.

The Agent agrees to accept any Payments made by the Lessee for the account of the Owner-Trustee pursuant to the Lease. To the extent received, the Agent will apply such Payments to satisfy the obligations of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document then due and payable, subject to the limitations contained in the last paragraph of Article 4 of the Security Document, and any balance held by the Agent hereunder for the account of the Owner-Trustee shall be deemed to be held in trust for the Owner-Trustee and shall be paid immediately to and retained by the Owner-Trustee. The foregoing provision shall also be for the benefit of the Builders as third party beneficiaries. If the Agent shall not receive any rental payment under the first paragraph of § 3 of the Lease or any payment of Casualty Values under § 7 of

the Lease when due, the Agent shall promptly notify the Owner-Trustee by telegraphic communication at the address set forth in the Lease. Failure to so notify the Owner-Trustee shall not affect the rights and remedies of the Agent hereunder or under the Security Document but the Agent (in its individual capacity) shall be liable to the Owner and the Owner-Trustee for damages, if any, arising from such failure.

2. This Assignment is executed only as security for the obligations of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document and, therefore, the execution and delivery of this Assignment shall not subject the Agent to, or transfer, or pass, or in any way affect or modify the liability of the Owner-Trustee under the Lease, it being understood and agreed that notwithstanding this Assignment or any subsequent assignment, all obligations of the Owner-Trustee to the Lessee shall be and remain enforceable by the Lessee, its successors and assigns, against, and only against, the Owner-Trustee or persons other than the Agent.

3. To protect the security afforded by this Assignment, the Owner-Trustee agrees as follows:

(a) The Owner-Trustee will faithfully abide by, perform and discharge each and every obligation, covenant and agreement which the Lease provides are to be performed by the Owner-Trustee; without the written consent of the Agent, the Owner-Trustee will not anticipate the rents under the Lease or waive, excuse, condone, forgive or in any manner release or discharge the Lessee thereunder of or from the obligations, covenants, conditions and agreements to be performed by the Lessee which are intended to satisfy the obligations of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document, including, without limitation, the obligation to pay the rents in the manner and at the time and place specified therein or enter into any agreement so amending, modifying or terminating the Lease and the Owner-Trustee agrees that any such amendment, modification or termination thereof without such consent shall be void.

(b) Should the Owner-Trustee fail to make any payment or to do any act which this Assignment requires the Owner-Trustee to make or do, then the Agent, but without obligation so to do, after first making written demand upon the Owner-Trustee and affording the Owner-Trustee a reasonable period of time within which to

make such payment or do such act, but without releasing the Owner-Trustee from any obligation hereunder, may make or do the same in such manner and to such extent as the Agent may deem necessary to protect the security provided hereby, including specifically, without limiting its general powers, the right to appear in and defend any action or proceeding purporting to affect the security hereof and the rights or powers of the Agent, and also the right to perform and discharge each and every obligation, covenant and agreement of the Owner-Trustee contained in the Lease; and in exercising any such powers, the Agent may pay necessary costs and expenses, employ counsel and incur and pay reasonable attorneys' fees, and the Owner-Trustee will reimburse the Agent for such costs, expenses and fees; provided, however, that the obligations of the Owner-Trustee to make reimbursements under this Paragraph 3 are subject to the last paragraph of Article 4 of the Security Document.

4. Subject to the provisions of Paragraph 10 hereof, the Owner-Trustee does hereby constitute the Agent the Owner-Trustee's true and lawful attorney, irrevocably, with full power (in the name of the Owner-Trustee, or otherwise), to ask, require, demand, receive, compound and give acquittance for any and all Payments due and to become due under or arising out of the Lease to which the Owner-Trustee is or may become entitled, to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions of the Lease, to endorse any checks or other instruments or orders in connection therewith and to file any claims or take any action or institute any proceedings which the Agent may deem to be necessary or advisable in the premises.

5. Upon the full discharge and satisfaction of all the Owner-Trustee's obligations under the Security Document, this Assignment and all rights herein assigned to the Agent shall terminate, and all estate, right, title and interest of the Agent in and to the Lease shall revert to the Owner-Trustee without further act or deed, but the Agent shall execute and deliver such documents as the Owner-Trustee may reasonably request in order to confirm, or make clear upon public records, such termination and/or reversion.

6. The Owner-Trustee will, from time to time, do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, and deliver any and all further instruments required by law

or reasonably requested by the Agent in order to confirm or further assure, the interests of the Agent hereunder.

7. The Agent may assign all or any of the rights assigned to it hereby or arising under the Lease, including, without limitation, the right to receive any Payments due or to become due; provided, however, that if no event of default or Event of Default, or any event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute such an event of default or Event of Default under the Security Document or the Lease, as the case may be, has occurred and is then continuing, the Agent may only make such an Assignment to a domestic bank, trust company or other lending institution with a combined capital and surplus of not less than $50,000,000. In the event of any such assignment, any such subsequent or successive assignee or assignees shall, to the extent of such assignment, enjoy all the rights and privileges and be subject to all the obligations of the Agent hereunder. The Agent will give written notice to the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee of any such assignment.

8. This Assignment shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois, but the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act.

9. The Owner-Trustee shall cause copies of all notices received in connection with the Lease and all payments hereunder to be promptly delivered or made to the Agent at its address set forth in Article 20 of the Security Document, or at such other address as the Agent shall designate.

10. The Agent hereby agrees with the Owner-Trustee that, so long as no event of default, or any event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute such an event of default, under the Security Document has occurred and is then continuing, the Agent will not exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce, or avail itself of, any of the rights, powers, privileges, authorizations or benefits assigned and transferred by the Owner-Trustee to the Agent by this Assignment, except the right to receive and apply the Payments as provided in Paragraph 1 hereof, and that, subject to the terms of the Lease and the Security Document, the Owner-Trustee may, so long as no event of default under the Security Document has occurred and is then continuing, exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce, its rights, powers, privileges, and remedies arising out of sub-

paragraph (a) of the first paragraph of § 10 of the Lease; provided, however, the Owner-Trustee shall not, without the prior written consent of the Agent, terminate the Lease or otherwise exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce, any rights, powers, privileges and remedies arising out of subparagraph (b) of said § 10.

11. No recourse shall be had in respect of any obligation due under this Assignment, or referred to herein, against any incorporator, stockholder, director or officer, as such, past, present or future, of the Owner-Trustee, the Agent, any Investors or the Owner, whether by virtue of any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law or by enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability, whether at common law, in equity, by any constitutional provision, statute or otherwise, of incorporators, stockholders, directors, officers, as such, or beneficiaries being forever released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Assignment.

It is expressly understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, that each and all of the representations, undertakings and agreements herein made on the part of the Owner-Trustee are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations, undertakings and agreements by the Owner-Trustee, or for the purpose or with the intention of binding the Owner-Trustee personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate and this Assignment is executed and delivered by the Owner-Trustee solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon the Owner-Trustee as Owner-Trustee under the Trust Agreement; and that no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against the Owner-Trustee or the Owner on account of any representation, undertaking or agreement hereunder of the Owner-Trustee, or the Owner, either expressed or implied, except for their respective obligations under the proviso to the last paragraph of Article 12 of the Security Document and subparagraph (b) of the third paragraph of Article 4 of the Security Document; all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Agent and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Agent; provided, however, that the Agent or any person claiming by, through or under the Agent, making claim hereunder, may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused

this instrument to be executed in their respective corporate names, by officers thereunto duly authorized, and their respective corporate seals to be affixed and duly attested, all as of the date first above written.

FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK,
not in its individual capacity, but
solely as Owner-Trustee,

by

_____
Authorized Officer

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Attest:

_____
Authorized Officer

FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A.,
not in its individual capacity, but
solely as Agent,

by

_____
Authorized Officer

[SEAL]

Attest:

_____
Authorized Officer

STATE OF UTAH,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF SALT LAKE,)

On this day of October 1977, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is an Authorized Officer of FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

Notary Public

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

My Commission Expires

STATE OF UTAH,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF SALT LAKE,)

On this day of October 1977, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is an Authorized Officer of FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A., that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the seal of said national banking association and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said national banking association by authority of its By-laws and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said national banking association.

Notary Public

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

My Commission Expires

LESSEE'S CONSENT AND AGREEMENT

The undersigned, a corporation duly incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware, the Lessee named in the Lease (hereinafter called the Lease) referred to in the foregoing Assignment of Lease and Agreement (hereinafter called the Assignment), hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Assignment, consents to all the terms and conditions of the Assignment and agrees as follows:

(1) subject to the terms and conditions of the Assignment, to pay all rentals, casualty payments, liquidated damages, indemnities and other moneys provided for in the Lease and assigned to the Agent by the Assignment (which moneys are hereinafter called the Payments) due and to become due to the Owner-Trustee under the Lease in respect of the Units leased thereunder, directly to the First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., as agent (hereinafter called the Agent) under the Participation Agreement referred to in the Assignment, to be applied as provided in the Security Document, to its address at 79 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111, attention of Trust Department, Corporate Trust Division (or to such other address as may be furnished in writing to the undersigned by the Agent);

(2) agrees, subject to the terms and conditions of the Assignment, that the Agent shall be entitled to the benefits of, and to receive and enforce performance of, all of the covenants to be performed by the undersigned under the Lease as though the Agent were named therein as the Owner-Trustee;

(3) agrees that the Agent shall not, by virtue of the Assignment or this Consent and Agreement, be or become subject to any liability or obligation under the Lease or otherwise;

(4) agrees that the Lease shall not, without the prior written consent of the Agent, be amended, terminated or modified, or any action be taken or omitted by the undersigned, the taking or omission of which might result in any alteration or impairment of the obligations of the Lessee under the Lease which are intended to satisfy the obligations of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document, the obligations of the

Owner-Trustee under the Assignment or the obligations of the Lessee under this Consent and Agreement or of any of the rights created by any thereof; and

(5) will (i) execute, deliver and/or furnish all notices, certificates, communications, instruments, agreements, legal opinions and other documents and papers required to be executed, delivered and/or furnished by it (or its counsel) pursuant to the provisions of the Security Document and (ii) do all such acts and execute and deliver all such further assurances required to be done and/or executed and delivered by it pursuant to the provisions of any thereof.

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

This Consent and Agreement, when accepted by the Agent by signing the acceptance at the foot hereof, shall be deemed to be a contract under the laws of the State of Illinois and, for all purposes, shall be construed in accordance with the laws of said State.

Dated as of September 1, 1977

TRAILER TRAIN COMPANY,

by

_____
Assistant Treasurer

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Attest:

_____
Assistant Secretary

Accepted:

FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A.,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as agent under
the Participation Agreement
referred to above,

by

_____
Authorized Officer

[SEAL]

Attest:

_____
Authorized Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of October 1977, before me personally appeared R. E. Zimmerman, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is Assistant Treasurer of TRAILER TRAIN COMPANY, that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

_____
Notary Public

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

My Commission Expires

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

(No. 1)

Dated as of September 1, 1977

among

FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Owner-Trustee for
NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS

and

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

and

PULLMAN INCORPORATED
(Pullman Standard Division)

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT dated as of September 1, 1977, among each of PULLMAN INCORPORATED (PULLMAN STANDARD DIVISION) and BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION (hereinafter collectively called the Builders or severally the Builder, or collectively or severally called the Vendor, as the context may require, all as more particularly set forth in Article 1 hereof), and FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK, acting not in its individual capacity but solely as Trustee (hereinafter, together with its successors and assigns, called the Owner-Trustee) under a Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Trust Agreement) with NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS (hereinafter called the Owner).

WHEREAS each Builder severally agrees to construct, sell and deliver to the Owner-Trustee, and the Owner-Trustee agrees to purchase, the railroad equipment described in Annex B hereto set forth under its name (hereinafter called the Equipment); and

WHEREAS the Owner-Trustee is entering into a lease dated as of the date hereof with Trailer Train Company (hereinafter called the Lessee) in substantially the form annexed hereto as Annex C (hereinafter called the Lease); and

WHEREAS First Security Bank of Utah, N.A. (hereinafter called the Assignee or the Vendor) is acting as agent for certain investors pursuant to the Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Participation Agreement), among the Assignee, the Owner-Trustee, the Lessee, the Owner and the parties named in Schedule A thereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. Assignment; Definitions. The parties hereto contemplate that the Owner-Trustee will furnish that portion of the Purchase Price (as defined in Article 4 hereof) for the Equipment as is required under subparagraph (b) of the third paragraph of Article 4 hereof and that an amount equal to the balance of such Purchase Price shall be paid to

the appropriate Builder by the Assignee pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment dated as of the date hereof between the Builders and the Assignee, as agent (such Agreement and Assignment being hereinafter called the Assignment).

The term "Vendor", whenever used in this Agreement, means, before any assignment of its rights hereunder, the party hereto which has manufactured the Equipment and any successor or successors for the time being to its manufacturing properties and business, and, after any such assignment, both any assignee or assignees for the time being of such particular assigned rights as regards such rights, and also any assignor as regards any rights hereunder that are retained or excluded from any assignment; and the term "Builder", whenever used in this Agreement, means, both before and after any such assignment, each of the respective corporations (as to the units of Equipment to be constructed by such corporation and sold hereunder) which has manufactured the Equipment and any successor or successors for the time being to its manufacturing properties and business.

The rights and obligations of the Builders under this Agreement are several in accordance with their interests and not joint. Accordingly, whenever this Agreement, by the use of such designation as "the Vendor", "such Builder", "the Builder", or other similar term, confers a right or imposes an obligation upon any corporation named in Item 1 of Schedule A hereto or its successor, such right or obligation shall be construed to accrue to or be enforceable against only the specific corporation furnishing the units of Equipment giving rise to such right or obligation and its successors as herein provided.

In case of such assignment, the Owner-Trustee will assign to the Vendor, as security for the payment and performance of all the Owner-Trustee's obligations hereunder, all right, title and interest of the Owner-Trustee in and to the Lease, pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement in the form of Annex D hereto (hereinafter called the Lease Assignment) and the Lessee shall consent thereto pursuant to a Consent and Agreement in the form attached to Annex D (hereinafter called the Consent).

ARTICLE 2. Construction and Sale. Pursuant to this Agreement, each Builder shall construct its Equipment at its plant set forth in Annex B hereto, and will sell and deliver to the Owner-Trustee, and the Owner-Trustee will

purchase from such Builder and accept delivery of and pay for (as hereinafter provided), such Equipment, each unit of which shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications referred to in Annex B hereto and in accordance with such modifications thereof as may be agreed upon in writing between such Builder, the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee (which specifications and modifications, if any, are hereinafter called the Specifications). The design, quality and component parts of each unit of the Equipment shall conform, on the date of completion of manufacture thereof, to all United States Department of Transportation and Interstate Commerce Commission requirements and specifications and to all standards, if any, recommended by the Association of American Railroads reasonably interpreted as then being applicable to each such unit of Equipment, and each such unit will be new railroad equipment when delivered to the Owner-Trustee.

ARTICLE 3. Inspection and Delivery. Each Builder will deliver its units of the Equipment to the Owner-Trustee at the place or places specified in Annex B hereto (or if Annex B does not specify a place or places, at the place or places designated from time to time by the Owner-Trustee), freight, if any, prepaid, in accordance with the delivery schedule set forth in Annex B hereto; provided, however, that delivery of any unit of the Equipment shall not be made until this Agreement and the Lease have been filed pursuant to Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act; and provided, further, that each Builder shall have no obligation to deliver any unit of Equipment hereunder subsequent to the commencement of any proceedings specified in clause (e) of Article 15 hereof or the occurrence of any event of default (as described in Article 15 hereof), or event which, with the lapse of time and/or demand, could constitute such an event of default. Each Builder agrees not to deliver any unit of its Equipment hereunder (a) following receipt of written notice from the Owner-Trustee or the Assignee of the commencement of any such proceedings or the occurrence of any such event, as aforesaid and (b) until it receives notice from the Assignee and the Owner-Trustee, respectively, that the conditions contained in Paragraphs 7 and 8, respectively of the Participation Agreement have been met.

Any Equipment not delivered as a result of the first paragraph of this Article 3, and any Equipment not delivered and accepted hereunder on or prior to June 30, 1978, by reason of failure of condition as provided in the

next preceding paragraph or clauses set forth in the next succeeding paragraph or otherwise, shall be excluded from this Agreement, and the Owner-Trustee shall be relieved of its obligation to purchase and pay for such Equipment. If any Equipment shall be excluded herefrom pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, the parties hereto shall execute an agreement supplemental hereto limiting this Agreement to the Equipment not so excluded herefrom. Pursuant to the Participation Agreement the Lessee has agreed to purchase such excluded Equipment, and any Equipment excluded from this Agreement pursuant to the first paragraph of Article 4 hereof not delivered and accepted by First Security State Bank, as trustee for a different beneficial owner, pursuant to a Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of September 1, 1977, with the Builders, from the appropriate Builder as provided in Paragraph 1 of the Participation Agreement.

Each Builder's obligation as to the time of delivery set forth in Annex B is subject, however, to delays resulting from causes beyond such Builder's reasonable control, including but not limited to acts of God, acts of government such as embargoes, priorities and allocations, war or war conditions, riot or civil commotion, sabotage, strikes, differences with workmen, accidents, fire, flood, explosion, damage to plant, equipment or facilities, delays in receiving necessary materials or delays of carriers or subcontractors.

During construction, the Equipment shall be subject to inspection and approval by the authorized inspectors of the Owner-Trustee (who may be employees of the Lessee) and each Builder shall grant to such authorized inspectors reasonable access to its plant. Each Builder will inspect the materials used in the construction of its Equipment in accordance with the standard quality control practices of such Builder. Upon completion of each unit or a number of units of the Equipment, such unit or units shall be presented to an inspector of the Owner-Trustee for inspection at the place specified for delivery of such unit or units, and if each such unit conforms to the Specifications, requirements and standards applicable thereto, such inspector or an authorized representative of the Owner-Trustee (who may be an employee of the Lessee) shall execute and deliver to the appropriate Builder a certificate of acceptance (hereinafter called the Certificate of Acceptance) stating that such unit or units have been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Owner-Trustee and are marked in accordance with Article 9 hereof;

provided, however, that such Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranties referred to in Article 13 hereof.

On delivery and acceptance of each such unit of its Equipment at the place specified for delivery, the Builder thereof shall have no further responsibility for, nor bear any risk of, any damage to or the destruction or loss of such unit; provided, however, that such Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranties referred to in Article 13 hereof.

Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the delivery to and acceptance by or on behalf of the Owner-Trustee of any unit of Equipment excluded from this Agreement pursuant to the first paragraph of Article 4 hereof shall be ineffective, ab initio, to create in or transfer to the Owner-Trustee any legal or beneficial right or interest in such unit or (except as provided in the first paragraph of Article 4 hereof) to impose on the Owner-Trustee any liability, obligation or responsibility with respect thereto; any right or interest in any such unit created in or transferred to, or purported to be created in or transferred to, the Owner-Trustee shall be held by the Owner-Trustee solely for the benefit of the Lessee.

ARTICLE 4. Purchase Price and Payment. The base price or prices per unit of the Equipment are set forth in Annex B hereto. Such base price or prices are subject to such increase or decrease as is agreed to by the appropriate Builder, the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee. The term "Purchase Price" as used herein shall mean the base price or prices as so increased or decreased as set forth in such Builder's invoice or invoices delivered to the Owner-Trustee (which shall include any applicable freight charges) and, if the Purchase Price is other than the base price or prices set forth in Annex B, the invoice or invoices shall be accompanied by, or have endorsed thereon, the agreement or approval of the Lessee and the Owner-Trustee (such invoice or invoices being hereinafter called the Invoices). If on any Closing Date (as hereinafter defined in this Article) the aggregate Purchase Price of Equipment for which settlement is then being made would, but for the provisions of this sentence, exceed the Maximum Purchase Price specified in Item 4 of Annex A hereto (or such higher amount as the Owner-Trustee may at its option agree to prior to delivery of any unit or units of Equipment that, but for such agreement, would be excluded from this Agreement), the appropriate Builder (and

any assignee of such Builder) and the Owner-Trustee will enter into an agreement excluding from this Agreement such unit or units of Equipment then proposed to be settled for and specified by the Owner-Trustee, as will, after giving effect to such exclusion, reduce such aggregate Purchase Price under this Agreement to not more than the Maximum Purchase Price specified in Item 4 of Annex A hereto (or such higher amount as aforesaid) and the Owner-Trustee shall take such other steps, including the execution of instruments of transfer, as may be reasonably requested by the Lessee for the purpose of acknowledging and perfecting the interest of the Lessee in any unit of Equipment so excluded from this Agreement to be purchased by the Lessee, and the Owner-Trustee shall have no further obligation or liability in respect of units so excluded.

The Equipment shall be settled for in such number of groups of units of the Equipment delivered to and accepted by the Owner-Trustee as is provided in Item 2 of Annex A hereto (each such group being hereinafter called a Group). The term "Closing Date" with respect to any Group shall mean such date (not earlier than December 29, 1977, and not later than June 30, 1978, such later date being herein called the Cut-Off Date), occurring not more than ten business days following presentation by such Builder to the Owner-Trustee of the Invoices and of the Certificate or Certificates of Acceptance for its Equipment and written notice thereof by such Builder to the Lessee, as shall be fixed by the Lessee by written notice delivered to the Owner-Trustee and the Assignee at least six business days prior to the Closing Date designated therein. The term "business days" as used herein means calendar days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in New York, New York, or Salt Lake City, Utah, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

The Owner-Trustee hereby acknowledges itself to be indebted to the Vendor in the amount of, and hereby promises to pay in cash to the Vendor at such place as the Vendor may designate, the Purchase Price of the Equipment, as follows:

(a) on the Closing Date for each Group, if the Closing date is later than the thirtieth day following the date of delivery and acceptance of any unit of Equipment pursuant to Article 3 hereof, an amount equal to interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) on the Purchase Price of such unit

from such thirtieth day after the date of delivery and acceptance to the Closing Date, at a rate equal to the rate per annum which Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, New York, New York, charges for 90-day unsecured loans to large corporate borrowers of the highest credit standing for the period such interest is payable; provided, however, that changes in such rate occurring during the ten business days preceding the Closing Date shall be disregarded;

(b) on the Closing Date with respect to each Group (i) an amount equal to 35.60% of the aggregate Purchase Price of such Group plus (ii) the amount, if any, by which (x) 64.40% of the Purchase Price of the Equipment for which settlement has theretofore and is then being made, as set forth in the Invoice or Invoices therefor (said invoiced prices being herein called the Invoiced Purchase Prices), exceeds (y) the Maximum Conditional Sale Indebtedness specified in Item 5 of Annex A and any amount or amounts previously paid or payable with respect to the Invoiced Purchase Prices pursuant to this clause (ii); and

(c) in 32 semiannual installments, as hereinafter provided, an amount equal to the aggregate Purchase Price of the units of Equipment for which settlement is then being made, less the aggregate amount paid or payable with respect thereto pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph.

The portion of the Purchase Price payable pursuant to subparagraph (c) of the preceding paragraph (herein called the Conditional Sale Indebtedness) shall be payable on each January 1 and July 1, commencing July 1, 1978, to and including January 1, 1994 (or if any such date is not a business day, on the next succeeding business day), each such date being hereinafter called a Payment Date. The unpaid balance of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness shall bear interest from the Closing Date in respect of which such indebtedness was incurred at the rate of 8.35% per annum. Such interest shall be payable, to the extent accrued, on July 1, 1978, and on each Payment Date thereafter. The installments of principal payable on each Payment Date shall be calculated so that the amount and allocation of principal and interest payable on each Payment Date shall be substantially in proportion to the amount and allocation of principal and interest on such Payment Date set forth in Schedule I hereto and the aggregate of such installments of principal will completely amortize the

remaining Conditional Sale Indebtedness. The Owner-Trustee will furnish to the Vendor and the Lessee promptly after the Closing Date a schedule, in such number of counterparts as shall be requested by the Vendor, showing the respective amounts of principal and interest payable on each Payment Date.

Interest under this Agreement shall be determined on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months, except that interest payable on July 1, 1978, shall be computed on an actual elapsed day basis.

The Owner-Trustee will pay, to the extent legally enforceable, interest upon all amounts remaining unpaid after the same shall have become due and payable pursuant to the terms hereof at the rate of 9.35% per annum.

All payments provided for in this Agreement shall be made in immediately available or Federal funds in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Except as provided in Article 7 hereof, the Owner-Trustee shall not have the privilege of prepaying any portion of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness prior to the date it becomes due.

The appropriate Builder shall furnish to the Owner-Trustee the documents required to be furnished by such Builder pursuant to Section 4 of the Assignment in respect of the Group.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, including, without limitation, Articles 15 and 16 hereof, it is understood and agreed by the Vendor that the liability of the Owner-Trustee and the Owner for all payments to be made by it under and pursuant to this Agreement and for all performance obligations (other than the payments called for by subparagraph (b) of the third paragraph of this Article and as provided in the proviso to the last paragraph of Article 12 hereof), shall not exceed an amount equal to, and shall be payable only out of, the income and proceeds from the Equipment. As used herein the term "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall mean (i) if an event of default shall have occurred under Article 15 hereof and while it shall be continuing so much of the following amounts as are indefeasibly received by the Owner-Trustee (or any assignee of the Owner-Trustee) at any time after any event

of default and during the continuance thereof: (a) all amounts of rental payable pursuant to the Lease and amounts in respect of Casualty Occurrences paid for or with respect to such Equipment pursuant to the Lease and (b) any and all other payments or proceeds received pursuant to the Lease or for or with respect to such Equipment as the result of the sale, lease or other disposition thereof, after deducting all costs and expenses of such sale, lease or other disposition and (ii) at any other time only that portion of the amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) or otherwise payable to the Owner-Trustee pursuant to the Lease as are indefeasibly received by the Owner-Trustee or any assignee of the Owner-Trustee and as shall equal the portion of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness due and payable by the Owner-Trustee on the date such amounts so received were required to be paid pursuant to the Lease or as shall equal any other payments (including payments in respect of Casualty Occurrences as defined in Article 7 hereof) then due and payable under this Agreement; it being understood that "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall in no event include amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) which were received by the Owner-Trustee or any assignee of the Owner-Trustee prior to the existence of such an event of default which exceeded the amounts required to discharge that portion of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness and/or interest thereon due and payable by the Owner-Trustee on the date on which amounts with respect thereto received by the Owner-Trustee or any assignee of the Owner-Trustee were required to be paid pursuant to the Lease or which exceeded any other payments including payments in respect of Casualty Occurrences due and payable under this Agreement at the time such amounts were payable under the Lease. The Vendor agrees that if it obtains a judgment against the Owner-Trustee for an amount in excess of the amounts payable by the Owner-Trustee pursuant to the limitations set forth in this paragraph, it will, accordingly, limit its execution of such judgment to such amount and it will not bring suit against the Owner-Trustee for any sums in addition to the amounts payable by the Owner-Trustee pursuant to said limitations (or obtain a judgment, order or decree against the Owner-Trustee for any relief other than the payment of money) except as may be required by applicable rules of procedure to enforce against the Equipment, the Lessee and the Lease

(rather than against the Owner-Trustee personally), by appropriate proceedings against the Owner-Trustee at law or in equity or otherwise, the obligation to make the payments to be made pursuant to this Agreement or any other payments or performance obligations due to the Vendor under this Agreement. Nothing contained herein limiting the liability of the Owner-Trustee shall derogate from the right of the Vendor to proceed against the Equipment or the Lessee as provided for herein or in the Lease or the Consent for the full unpaid Purchase Price of the Equipment and interest thereon and any and all other payments and obligations under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 5. Security Interest in the Equipment. The Vendor shall and hereby does retain a security interest in the Equipment until the Owner-Trustee shall have made all its payments under this Agreement and shall have kept and performed all its agreements herein contained, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Owner-Trustee and notwithstanding the delivery of the Equipment to and the possession and use thereof by the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee as provided in this Agreement and the Lease; it being understood that, subject thereto, ownership of the Equipment (following delivery and acceptance thereof) shall be and remain in the Owner-Trustee. Accordingly, after all payments due or to become due hereunder shall have been completed and fully made to or for the account of the Vendor, and the Owner-Trustee shall have performed all its other obligations hereunder (without regard to the provisions of the last paragraph of Article 4 hereof or Article 21 hereof), (a) such payments shall be deemed to represent the discharge in full of the Vendor's security interest in the Equipment at such time, (b) any moneys remaining in the hands of the Vendor after providing for all outstanding amounts due and payable hereunder shall be paid to the Owner-Trustee, and (c) the Vendor shall execute for record in public offices such instrument or instruments in writing as reasonably shall be requested by the Owner-Trustee in order to discharge of record the security interest of the Vendor in, and to make clear upon public records the Owner-Trustee's full title to, such units of the Equipment under the laws of any jurisdiction; provided, however, that until that time a security interest in the Equipment shall be and remain in the Vendor, notwithstanding the possession and use thereof by the Owner-Trustee pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

* The Assignee shall have been reasonably compensated for all its services as Agent under the Participation Agreement, and reimbursed for all its reasonable expenses under the Participation Agreement attributable to periods of a continuance of a declaration of default under Article 15 hereof.

The Owner-Trustee hereby waives and releases any and all rights, existing or that may be acquired, in or to the payment of any penalty, forfeit or damages for failure to execute and deliver such instrument or instruments or to file any certificate of payment in compliance with any law or statute requiring the filing of the same, except for failure to execute and deliver such instrument or instruments or to file such certificates within a reasonable time after written demand by the Owner-Trustee.

The term "Equipment" as used in this Agreement shall not include any special devices, racks (including, but not limited to, automobile carrying superstructures) or assemblies at any time attached or affixed to any unit of Equipment, the cost or purchase price of which is not included in the Purchase Price of the Equipment and the title to which is in a person other than the Owner-Trustee.

ARTICLE 6. Taxes. Whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Owner-Trustee agrees to pay, and to indemnify and hold the Vendor harmless from, all taxes, assessments, fees and charges of any nature whatsoever, together with any penalties, fines, additions to tax or interest thereon, howsoever imposed, whether levied or imposed on the Owner-Trustee, the Owner, the Vendor, the Lessee, the trust estate created by the Trust Agreement or otherwise, by any federal, state or local government or governmental subdivision in the United States or by any foreign country or subdivision thereof, upon or with respect to: any unit of the Equipment or any part thereof; the purchase, ownership, delivery, leasing, possession, use, operation, transfer of title, return or other disposition thereof; the rentals, receipts or earnings arising therefrom; or this Agreement, the Lease, the Lease Assignment, the Participation Agreement, the Trust Agreement, any payment made pursuant to any such agreement, or the property, the income or other proceeds received with respect to the Equipment (all such taxes, assessments, fees, charges, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest imposed as aforesaid being hereinafter called "Taxes") excluding, however: (i) Taxes of the United States or of any state or political subdivision thereof and (if and to the extent that any person indemnified hereunder is entitled to a credit therefor against its United States Federal income taxes) of any foreign country or subdivision thereof, imposed on or measured solely by the net income or excess profits of the Vendor, other than Taxes arising out of or imposed in respect of the receipt of indem-

nification payments pursuant to this Agreement, provided that such Taxes of any foreign country or subdivision thereof incurred as a result of the indemnified party being taxed by such foreign country or jurisdiction on its world-wide income without regard to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be excluded whether or not the indemnified party is entitled to a credit against its United States Federal income taxes; (ii) any Taxes imposed on or measured by any fees or compensation received by the Vendor; (iii) any Taxes imposed as a direct result of a voluntary transfer or other voluntary disposition or any transfer or disposition of this Agreement resulting from bankruptcy or other proceedings for the relief of creditors whether voluntary or involuntary; and (iv) Taxes which are imposed on or measured solely by the net income of the Vendor if and to the extent that such Taxes are in substitution for or reduce the Taxes payable by any other person which the Owner-Trustee has not agreed to pay or indemnify against pursuant to this Article 6; provided, however, that the Owner-Trustee shall not be required to pay any Taxes during the period the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee may be contesting the same in the manner provided in the next paragraph.

If claim is made against the Vendor for any Taxes indemnified against under this Article 6, the Vendor shall promptly notify the Owner-Trustee. If reasonably requested by the Owner-Trustee in writing, the Vendor shall, upon receipt of any indemnity satisfactory to it for all costs, expenses, losses, legal and accountants' fees and disbursements, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest, and at the expense of the Owner-Trustee, contest in good faith the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes by (a) resisting payment thereof if possible, (b) not paying the same except under protest, if protest is necessary and proper, and (c) if payment is made, using reasonable efforts to obtain a refund thereof in appropriate administrative or judicial proceedings, or both. The Owner-Trustee may also contest, at its own expense, the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes in the name of the Vendor; provided that no proceeding or actions relating to such contest shall be commenced (nor shall any pleading, motion, brief or other paper be submitted or filed in the name of the Vendor in any such proceeding or action) without the prior written consent of the Vendor. If the Vendor shall obtain a refund of all or any part of such Taxes previously reimbursed by the Owner-Trustee in connection with any such contest or an amount representing interest thereon, the Vendor shall pay the Owner-

Trustee the amount of such refund or interest net of expenses; provided, however, that no event of default set forth in Article 15 hereof and no event which with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing.

In case any report or return is required to be made with respect to any obligation of the Owner-Trustee under this Article 6 or arising out of this Article 6, the Owner-Trustee shall either make such report or return in such manner as will show the interest of the Vendor in the Equipment or shall promptly notify the Vendor of such requirement and shall make such report or return in such manner as shall be satisfactory to the Vendor. All costs and expenses (including legal and accountants' fees) of preparing any such return or report shall be borne by the Owner-Trustee.

All of the obligations of the Owner-Trustee under this Article 6 shall survive and continue, notwithstanding payment in full of all amounts due under this Agreement, but only with respect to periods included in the term of this Agreement. Payments due from the Owner-Trustee to the Vendor under this Article 6 shall be made directly to the Indemnified Person.

The obligations of the Owner-Trustee under this Article 6 are subject to the limitations contained in the last paragraph of Article 4 hereof and in Article 21 hereof.

ARTICLE 7. Maintenance; Casualty Occurrences. The Owner-Trustee shall, at its own cost and expense, maintain and keep each unit of the Equipment (including any parts installed on or replacements made to any unit and considered an accession thereto as provided in § 9 of the Lease) in good operating order, repair and condition.

In the event that any unit of the Equipment shall be or become worn out, lost, stolen, destroyed, irreparably damaged or permanently rendered unfit for use from any cause whatsoever, or taken or requisitioned by condemnation or otherwise resulting in loss of possession by the Lessee for a period of 90 consecutive days, except requisition for use by the United States Government for a period not in excess of the then remaining term of this Agreement (any of such occurrences being herein called Casualty Occurrences) during the term of this Agreement the Owner-Trustee shall, promptly after it shall have received notice from the Lessee or otherwise been informed that such unit has suffered a Casualty Occurrence cause the Vendor to be fully informed in regard

thereto. On the Payment Date next succeeding such notice from the Lessee (or, in the event such Payment Date will occur within 15 days after delivery of such notice from the Lessee to the Owner-Trustee), on the following Payment Date, the Owner-Trustee shall, subject to the limitations contained in the last paragraph of Article 4 hereof, pay to the Vendor an amount equal to the Fair Value, as hereinafter defined, of such unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence as of the date of such payment. On the date of any such payment, the Owner-Trustee shall file, or cause to be filed, with the Vendor a certificate setting forth the Fair Value of such unit and the method of determination thereof. In the event of the requisition for use by the United States Government of any unit of Trust Equipment, unless such requisition shall at the time of such requisition be scheduled to extend beyond the then necessary term of this lease, all of the Owner-Trustee's obligations hereunder with respect to such unit shall continue to the same extent as if such requisition had not occurred.

Upon payment by the Owner-Trustee to the Vendor of the Fair value of any unit of the Equipment having suffered a Casualty Occurrence, the security interest of the Vendor in such unit shall terminate without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor, except that the Vendor, if requested by the Owner-Trustee, will execute and deliver, to the Owner-Trustee, at the expense of the Owner-Trustee, an appropriate instrument confirming such termination to the Owner-Trustee, in recordable form, in order that the Owner-Trustee may make clear upon the public records the full title of the Owner-Trustee to such unit.

Any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments received and retained by the Vendor in respect of units suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be deducted from the amounts payable by the Owner-Trustee to the Vendor in respect of Casualty Occurrences pursuant to this Article. If the Vendor shall receive any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of such units suffering a Casualty Occurrence either after the Owner-Trustee shall have made payments pursuant to this Article without deduction for such insurance proceeds or condemnation payments, or in excess of the Fair Value (after taking into account payments by the Owner-Trustee under this Section) of such units, the Vendor shall promptly pay such insurance proceeds or condemnation payments to the Owner-Trustee. All insurance proceeds or condemnation payments or such excess received by the Vendor in respect of any unit or units of Equipment not suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be paid

to the Owner-Trustee upon proof satisfactory to the Vendor that the damage to such unit in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired.

Any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to this paragraph shall be applied (after the payment of the interest and principal due on such date) to prepay without penalty or premium, ratably in accordance with the unpaid balance of each installment, the Conditional Sale Indebtedness and the Owner-Trustee will promptly furnish to the Vendor and the Lessee a revised schedule of payments of principal and interest thereafter to be made, in such number of counterparts as they may request. In the event of the requisition for use by the United States Government of any unit of the Equipment not constituting a Casualty Occurrence, all of the Owner-Trustee's obligations hereunder with respect to such unit shall continue to the same extent as if such requisition had not occurred.

The "Fair Value" of any unit of Equipment on any date shall be deemed to be an amount computed by multiplying the unpaid principal amount of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness outstanding on such date (after giving effect to any payment in respect thereof due on such date pursuant to Article 4 hereof) by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the Purchase Price of such unit and the denominator shall be the Purchase Price of all units (including such unit) subject to this Agreement on such date.

ARTICLE 8. Reports and Inspections. The Owner-Trustee covenants and agrees to furnish to the Vendor, on or before April 1 in each year, commencing with the calendar year 1978, an accurate statement as of the preceding December 31 (i) showing the amount, description and numbers of all of its respective units of Equipment then subject hereto and the amount, description and numbers of all such units of Equipment that may have suffered a Casualty Occurrence during the preceding calendar year (or since the date of this Agreement in the case of the first such certificate) or, to the knowledge of the Owner-Trustee, have been withdrawn from use pending repair (other than normal running repairs), and such other information regarding the condition and state of repair of such units of Equipment as the Vendor may reasonably request and (ii) stating that in the case of all such units of Equipment repainted or repaired during the period covered thereby the marks required by Article 9 hereof have been preserved or replaced. The Vendor, by its agents, shall have the right once in each calendar year, but shall

be under no duty, to inspect the records of the Owner-Trustee with respect to the Equipment, and the Owner-Trustee covenants in that event to furnish to the Vendor all reasonable facilities for the making of such inspection.

The obligations of the Owner-Trustee under this Article are subject to the limitations contained in the last paragraph of Article 4 and in Article 21 hereof.

ARTICLE 9. Marking of Trust Equipment. The Owner-Trustee agrees that it will cause each unit of the Equipment to be kept plainly, distinctly, permanently and conspicuously marked on each side of such unit, in letters not less than one inch in height, the following words:

> "OWNED BY A BANK OR TRUST COMPANY UNDER A SECURITY AGREEMENT FILED UNDER THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT, SECTION 20c"

or other appropriate words designated by the Vendor, with appropriate changes thereof and additions thereto as from time to time may be required by law or reasonably requested in order to protect the security interest of the Vendor in such unit and the rights of the Vendor under this Agreement.

The Owner-Trustee will not place or permit any unit of the Equipment to be placed in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such words have been so marked on both sides thereof and will replace or cause to be replaced promptly any such words which may be removed, defaced, obliterated or destroyed. The Owner-Trustee shall not change, or permit to be changed, the indentifying number of any unit of the Equipment except in accordance with a statement of new identifying numbers to be substituted therefor, which statement previously shall have been filed with the Vendor and filed, recorded or deposited in all public offices where this Agreement shall have been filed, recorded or deposited.

Except as above provided, the Owner-Trustee will not allow the name of any person to be placed on the units of the Equipment as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership; provided, however, that the Owner-Trustee may permit the Equipment to be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its affiliates.

ARTICLE 10. Compliance with Laws and Rules. Dur-

ing the term of this Agreement, the Owner-Trustee will comply, and will cause every lessee or user of the Equipment to comply, in all respects (including, without limitation, with respect to the use, maintenance and operation of the Equipment) with all laws of the jurisdictions in which its or such lessee's or user's operations involving the Equipment may extend, with the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads and with all lawful rules of the United States Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission and any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over the Equipment, to the extent that such laws and rules affect the title, operation or use of the Equipment, and in the event that such laws or rules require any alteration, replacement, addition or modification of or to any part of any unit of the Equipment, the Owner-Trustee will, or will cause the Lessee to, conform therewith at no expense to the Vendor; provided, however, that the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee may, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any such law or rule in any reasonable manner which does not, in the reasonable opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the property or rights of the Vendor under this Agreement.

The obligations of the Owner-Trustee under this Section are subject to the limitations contained in Article 21 hereof.

ARTICLE 11. Possession of Equipment. So long as no event of default has occurred and is continuing hereunder, the Owner-Trustee shall be entitled to the possession and use of the Equipment and also to enter into the Lease, and to permit the use of the Equipment as provided in the Lease. The Owner-Trustee hereby agrees that the Lease and the rights of the Owner-Trustee to receive rentals and other payments due and to become due thereunder, shall be subject and subordinate to this Agreement and to the rights of the Vendor hereunder and under the Consent.

Except as permitted by the Trust Agreement, the Owner-Trustee will not sell, assign or transfer its rights under this Agreement or, except as provided in this Article 11 , transfer the right to possession of any unit of the Equipment. The Owner-Trustee will not amend or consent to any change in the Trust Agreement without the prior written consent of the Vendor.

ARTICLE 12. Discharge of Liens. The Owner-Trustee

will pay or discharge any and all sums claimed by any party from, through or under the Owner-Trustee, the Owner or their successors or assigns which, if unpaid, might become a lien, charge or security interest on or with respect to the Equipment, or any unit thereof, or the "income and proceeds from the Equipment" (as defined in Article 4 hereof), and will promptly discharge any such lien, charge or security interest which arises, but shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the reasonable opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the interest of the Vendor in the Equipment, its interest in said income and proceeds from the Equipment, or otherwise under this Agreement. Any amounts paid by the Vendor in discharge of liens, charges or security interests upon the Equipment shall be secured by and under this Agreement.

This covenant will not be deemed breached by reason of liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies, in each case not due and delinquent, or undetermined or inchoate materialmen's, mechanics', workmen's, repairmen's or other like liens arising in the ordinary course of business and, in each case, not delinquent.

The obligations of the Owner-Trustee under this Article are subject to the limitations contained in the last paragraph of Article 4 and in Article 21 hereof; provided, however, that the Owner-Trustee will pay or discharge any and all claims, liens, charges or security interests claimed by any party from, through or under the Owner-Trustee or the Owner or the successors or assigns of either of them, not arising out of the transactions contemplated hereby (but including any tax liens arising out of the receipt of rentals and other payments under the Lease or the Participation Agreement), but shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not materially adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in the Equipment, its interest in said income and proceeds from the Equipment, or otherwise under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13. Indemnity. The Owner-Trustee shall pay, and shall protect, indemnify and hold the Vendor, any assignee thereof, and their respective successors, assigns, principals, agents and servants (hereinafter called Indemni-

fied Persons), harmless from and against any and all causes of action, suits, penalties, claims, demands or judgments, of any nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Person (including any or all liabilities, obligations, damages, costs, disbursements, expenses (including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses of any Indemnified Person) relating thereto) in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of this Agreement or the Equipment, including without limitation those in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of (i) the manufacture, construction, purchase, acceptance, rejection, ownership, delivery, nondelivery, lease, possession, use, operation, condition, sale, return or other disposition of any unit of Equipment or portion thereof; (ii) any latent and other defects whether or not discoverable by the Owner-Trustee or any Indemnified Person; (iii) any claim for patent, trademark or copyright infringement; (iv) any claims based on strict liability in tort or by statute imposed; (v) any injury to or the death of any person or any damage to or loss of property on or near the Equipment or in any manner growing out of or concerned with, or alleged to grow out of or be connected with, the ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance of the Equipment or of any other equipment in connection with the Equipment (whether owned or under the control of the Owner-Trustee, the Lessee or any other person) or resulting or alleged to result from the condition of any thereof; (vi) any violation, or alleged violation, of any provision of this Agreement or any agreement, law, rule, regulation, ordinance or restriction, affecting or applicable to the Equipment or the leasing, ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance thereof; or (vii) any claim arising out of the Vendor's holding of a security interest under this Agreement or the Lease Assignment; except however, in the case of either Builder, (i) any losses, damages, injuries, liabilities, claims and demands whatsoever arising out of any tort by such Builder, or out of any breach of warranty or failure to perform any covenant hereunder by such Builder and (ii) any matter covered by such Builder's warranty of material and workmanship and patent indemnification set forth in Item 3 of Annex A hereto. The Owner-Trustee shall be obligated under this Article, irrespective of whether any Indemnified Person shall also be indemnified with respect to the same matter under any other agreement by any other person, and the Indemnified Person seeking to enforce the indemnification may proceed directly against the Owner-Trustee under this Article without first resorting to any such other rights of indemnification. In case any action, suit or

proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Person in connection with any claim indemnified against hereunder, the Owner-Trustee may and, upon such Indemnified Person's request will, at the Owner-Trustee's expense, resist and defend such action, suit or proceeding, or cause the same to be resisted or defended by counsel selected by the Owner-Trustee and approved by such Indemnified Person and, in the event of any failure by the Owner-Trustee to do so, the Owner-Trustee shall pay all costs and expenses (including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding. In the event the Owner-Trustee is required to make any payment under this Article, the Owner-Trustee shall pay such Indemnified Person an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (after giving credit for any savings in respect of any such taxes by reason of deductions, credits or allowances in respect of the payment of the expense indemnified against, and of any other such taxes), shall be equal to the amount of such payment. The Vendor and the Owner-Trustee each agree to give each other promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof written notice of any claim or liability hereby indemnified against. Upon the payment in full of any indemnities as contained in this Article by the Owner-Trustee, and provided that no event of default set forth in Article 15 hereof (or other event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute such an event of default) shall have occurred and be continuing, it shall be subrogated to any right of such Indemnified Person in respect of the matter against which indemnity has been given. Any payments received by such Indemnified Person from any person as a result of any matter with respect to which such Indemnified Person has been indemnified by the Lessee pursuant to the Lease shall be paid over to the Owner-Trustee to the extent necessary to reimburse the Owner-Trustee for indemnification payments previously made in respect of such matter.

The indemnities contained in this Article shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement with respect to all events, facts, conditions or other circumstances occurring or existing prior to such expiration or termination and are expressly made for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by any Indemnified Person. None of the indemnities in this Article shall be deemed to create any rights of subrogation in any insurer or third party against the Owner-Trustee therefor, from or under any Indemnified

Person, whether because of any claim paid or defense provided for the benefit thereof or otherwise.

The Owner-Trustee will bear the responsibility for and risk of, and shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of, any damage to or the destruction or loss of any unit of or all the Equipment.

The obligations of the Owner-Trustee under this Article 13 are subject to the limitations contained in the last paragraph of Article 4 and in Article 21 hereof.

Each Builder represents and warrants to the Owner-Trustee and the Assignee that, at the time of delivery and acceptance of each unit of its Equipment under this Agreement, such Builder will have good and marketable title to such unit, free and clear of all claims, liens, security interests and other encumbrances of any nature except only the rights created by this Agreement, the Assignment and the Lease.

The Builder represents that it is not entering into this Agreement, or entering into any assignment of this Agreement, directly or indirectly in connection with any arrangement or understanding in any way involving any employee benefit plan (other than a governmental plan) with respect to which it is a party in interest, all within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

The agreement of the parties relating to the Builder's warranty of material and workmanship and the agreement of the parties relating to patent indemnification are set forth in Item 3 of Annex A hereto.

ARTICLE 14. Assignments. The Owner-Trustee will not (a) transfer the right to possession of any unit of the Equipment, except as provided in Article 11 hereof, or (b) sell, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of its rights under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Vendor, except as provided in the Trust Agreement.

All or any of the rights, benefits and advantages of the Vendor under this Agreement, including the right to receive the payments herein provided to be made by the Owner-Trustee, may be assigned by the Vendor and reassigned by any assignee at any time or from time to time; provided, however, that if no event of default or Event of Default or any event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute

such an event of default or Event of Default hereunder or under the Lease, as the case may be, has occurred and is continuing, the Vendor may only make such an assignment to the Assignee or to a domestic bank, trust company or other lending institution with a combined capital and surplus of not less than $50,000,000. No such assignment shall subject any assignee to, or relieve either Builder from, any of the obligations of such Builder to construct and deliver the Equipment in accordance herewith or to respond to its warranties and indemnities contained or referred to in Article 13 hereof, or relieve the Owner-Trustee of its respective obligations to such Builder contained in Articles 2, 3, 4, 6 and 13 hereof, Annex A hereto and this Article 14, or any other obligation which, according to its terms or context, is intended to survive an assignment.

Upon any such assignment, either the assignor or the assignee shall give written notice to the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee, together with a counterpart or copy of such assignment, stating the identity and post office address of the assignee, and such assignee shall, by virtue of such assignment, acquire all the assignor's right, title and interest in and to the Equipment and this Agreement, or in and to a portion thereof, as the case may be, subject only to such reservations as may be contained in such assignment. From and after the receipt by the Owner-Trustee of the notification of any such assignment, all payments thereafter to be made by the Owner-Trustee under this Agreement shall, to the extent so assigned, be made to the assignee in such manner as it may direct.

The Owner-Trustee recognizes that this Agreement will be assigned to the Assignee as provided in the Assignment. The Owner-Trustee expressly represents, for the purpose of assurance to any person, firm or corporation considering the acquisition of this Agreement or of all or any of the rights of the Vendor hereunder, and for the purpose of inducing such acquisition, that the rights of the Assignee to the entire unpaid indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment or such part thereof as may be assigned together with interest thereon, as well as any other rights hereunder which may be so assigned, shall not be subject to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever arising out of any breach of any obligation of the Builders with respect to the Equipment or the manufacture, construction, delivery or warranty thereof, or with respect to any indemnity herein contained, nor subject to any defense,

setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever arising by reason of any other indebtedness or liability at any time owing to the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee by the Builders. Any and all such obligations, howsoever arising, shall be and remain enforceable by the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee, as the case may be, against and only against the Builders.

ARTICLE 15. Defaults. In the event that any one or more of the following events of default shall occur and be continuing, to wit:

(a) the Owner-Trustee shall default in the payment of the principal of or interest on the Conditional Sale Indebtedness or payment in respect of a Casualty Occurrence under Article 7 hereof, and such default shall continue for more than 10 business days after the same shall have become due and payable, without regard to any limitation of liability contained in Article 4 or 21 hereof, or

(b) the Owner-Trustee shall, without regard to any limitation of liability contained in Article 4 or 21 hereof, for more than 30 days after the Vendor shall have demanded in writing performance thereof, fail or refuse to comply with any other of the terms and covenants of this Agreement or the Lease Assignment on its part to be kept and performed (except as provided in clause (d) of this Article), or to make provision satisfactory to the Vendor for such compliance, or

(c) the Lessee shall, for more than 30 days after the Vendor shall have demanded in writing performance thereof, fail or refuse to comply with any term, covenant, agreement or provision of the Participation Agreement made expresssly for the benefit of the Assignee (or the institutional investors for which it is acting), on its part to be kept or performed, or the Lessee or the Owner-Trustee shall not make provision satisfactory for such compliance, or

(d) the Owner-Trustee, except as herein authorized or contemplated, shall make or suffer any unauthorized transfer or sublease (including, for the purpose of this clause, contracts for the use thereof) of any unit of the Equipment and shall fail or refuse either to cause such transfer or sublease to be canceled by agreement of all parties having any interest therein or recover possession of such Equipment, as the case may be, within

30 days after the Vendor shall have demanded in writing such cancelation or recovery of possession, or within said 30 days to deposit with the Vendor a sum in cash equal to the Fair Value (as defined in Article 7 hereof) of such unit of Equipment (any sum so deposited to be returned to the Owner-Trustee upon the cancelation of such transfer or sublease or the recovery of possession by the Owner-Trustee of such Equipment), or

(e) any proceeding shall be commenced by or against the Owner or the Lessee for any relief under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustments of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustment of the obligations hereunder or under the Lease, the Lease Assignment, the Consent or the Participation Agreement of the Owner, the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee, as the case may be) and, unless such proceedings shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue), all the obligations of the Owner, the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee under this Agreement, the Lease, the Lease Assignment, the Consent and/or the Participation Agreement, as the case may be, shall not have been duly assumed in writing, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) for the Owner or the Lessee, as the case may be, or for its or their property in connection with any such proceedings in such manner that such obligations have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers, within 30 days after such appointment, if any, or 60 days after such proceedings shall have been commenced, whichever shall be earlier,

then at any time after the occurrence of such an event of default the Vendor may, upon written notice to the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee and upon compliance with any legal requirements then in force and applicable to such action by the Vendor, (i) cause the Lease immediately upon such notice to terminate (and the Owner-Trustee acknowledges the right of the Vendor to terminate the Lease), but without affecting the indemnities which by the provisions of the Lease survive its termination and/or (ii) declare (hereinafter called a Decla-

ration of Default) the entire unpaid Conditional Sale Indebtedness, together with the interest thereon then accrued and unpaid, immediately due and payable, without further demand, and thereafter the aggregate of the unpaid balance of such indebtedness and interest shall bear interest from the date of such Declaration of Default at the rate per annum specified in Article 4 hereof as being applicable to amounts remaining unpaid after becoming due and payable, to the extent legally enforceable. Upon a Declaration of Default, subject to Article 4 hereof, the Vendor shall be entitled to recover judgment for the entire unpaid balance of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness so payable, with interest as aforesaid, and to collect such judgment out of any property of the Owner-Trustee, subject to the provisions of Articles 4 and 21 hereof, wherever situated. The Owner-Trustee shall promptly notify the Vendor of any event which has come to its attention which constitutes, or with the giving of notice and/or lapse of time would constitute, an event of default under this Agreement.

The Vendor may, at its election, waive any such event of default and its consequences and rescind and annul any Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease by notice to the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee in writing to that effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the parties shall be as they would have been if no such event of default had occurred and no Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease had been made or given. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, it is expressly understood and agreed by the Owner-Trustee that time is of the essence of this Agreement and that no such waiver, rescission or annulment shall extend to or affect any other or subsequent default or impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

If an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder for at least 30 days and a Declaration of Default has not been made by the Vendor, the Owner-Trustee may prepay the entire unpaid Conditional Sale Indebtedness together with the interest thereon then accrued and unpaid.

ARTICLE 16. Remedies. At any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor may, as may be required for compliance with any mandatory legal requirements then in force and applicable to the action to be taken by the Vendor, take or cause to be taken, by its agent or agents, immediate possession of the Equipment, or one or more of the units thereof, without liability to return to the Owner-Trustee any sums theretofore paid and free from all

claims whatsoever, except as hereinafter in this Article 16 expressly provided, and may remove the same from possession and use of the Owner-Trustee or any other person and for such purpose may enter upon the premises of the Owner-Trustee or any other premises where the Equipment may be located and may use and employ in connection with such removal any supplies, services and aids and any available trackage and other facilities or means of the Owner-Trustee, subject to all mandatory requirements of due process of law.

In case the Vendor shall demand possession of the Equipment pursuant to this Agreement and shall designate a reasonable point or points for the delivery of the Equipment to the Vendor, the Owner-Trustee shall, at its own expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including, but not by way of limitation, causing prompt telegraphic and written notice to be given to all railroads which may have possession of any unit or units of the Equipment to return the unit or units) cause the Equipment to be placed upon such storage tracks as the Vendor reasonably may designate;

(b) permit the Vendor to store the Equipment on such tracks without charge for insurance, rent or storage until the Equipment has been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the Vendor; and

(c) cause the Equipment to be transported to such interchange point or points as directed by the Vendor upon any sale, lease or other disposal of all or any of the Equipment.

During any storage period, the Owner-Trustee will, at its own cost and expense, insure, maintain and keep each such unit in good order and repair and will permit the inspection of the Equipment by the Vendor, the Vendor's representatives and prospective purchasers, lessees and users. This agreement to deliver the Equipment and furnish facilities as hereinbefore provided is of the essence of the agreement between the parties, and upon the application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises, the Vendor shall be entitled to a decree of specific performance hereof. The Lessee hereby expressly waives any and all claims against the Vendor and its agent or agents for damages of whatever nature in connection with any retaking of any unit of the Equipment in any reasonable manner.

At any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor (after retaking possession of the Equipment as hereinbefore in this Article 16 provided) may, upon such notice and consent, as is hereinafter set forth, retain the Equipment in satisfaction of the entire Conditional Sale Indebtedness and make such disposition thereof as the Vendor shall deem fit. Written notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment shall be given to the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee by telegram or registered mail, addressed as provided in Article 20 hereof, and to any other persons to whom the law may require notice, within 30 days after such Declaration of Default. In the event that the Vendor shall elect to retain the Equipment and the Owner-Trustee consents thereto in writing as described in the second proviso below, all the Owner-Trustee's rights in the Equipment shall thereupon terminate and all payments made by the Owner-Trustee or for its account may be retained by the Vendor as compensation for the use of the Equipment; provided, however, that if the Owner-Trustee, before the expiration of the 30-day period described in the proviso below, should pay or cause to be paid to the Vendor the total unpaid balance of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement, then in such event absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Owner-Trustee; provided, further, that if the Owner-Trustee, the Lessee or any other persons notified under the terms of this paragraph object in writing to the Vendor within 30 days from the receipt of notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment, then the Vendor may not so retain the Equipment, but shall sell, lease or otherwise dispose of it or continue to hold it pending sale, lease or other disposition as hereinafter provided or as may otherwise be permitted by law. If the Vendor shall not have given notice to retain as hereinabove provided or notice of intention to dispose of the Equipment in any other manner, it shall be deemed to have elected to sell the Equipment in accordance with the provisions of this Article 16.

At any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor, with or without retaking possession thereof, at its election and upon 30 days notice to the Owner-Trustee, the Lessee and any other persons to whom the law may require notice of the time and place, may sell the Equipment, or one or more of the units thereof, free from any and all claims of the Owner-Trustee, the Lessee or any other party claiming from, through or under the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee, at law or in equity, at public or private sale

and with or without advertisement as the Vendor may determine; provided, however, that if, prior to such sale and prior to the making of a contract for such sale, the Owner-Trustee should tender full payment of the total unpaid balance of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement as well as expenses of the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding and preparing the Equipment for, and otherwise arranging for, the sale and the Vendor's reasonable attorneys' fees, then upon receipt of such payment, expenses and fees by the Vendor, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Owner-Trustee. The proceeds of such sale or other disposition, less the attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred by the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding, preparing for sale and selling or otherwise disposing of the Equipment, shall be credited on the amount due to the Vendor under the provisions of this Agreement.

Any sale hereunder may be held or conducted at New York, New York, at such time or times as the Vendor may specify (unless the Vendor shall specify a different place or places, in which case the sale shall be held at such place or places as the Vendor may specify), in one lot and as an entirety or in separate lots and without the necessity of gathering at the place of sale the property to be sold, and in general in such manner as the Vendor may determine, so long as such sale shall be in a commercially reasonable manner. The Vendor or the Owner-Trustee may bid for and become the purchaser of the Equipment, or any unit thereof, so offered for sale. The Owner-Trustee and the Lessee shall be given written notice of such sale or the making of a contract for such sale not less than 30 days prior thereto, by telegram or registered mail addressed as provided in Article 20 hereof. If such sale shall be a private sale (which shall be deemed to mean only a sale where an advertisement for bids has not been published in a newspaper of general circulation or a sale where less than 40 offerees have been solicited in writing to submit bids), it shall be subject to the rights of the Owner-Trustee to purchase or provide a purchaser, within 15 days after notice of the proposed sale price, at the same price offered by the intending purchaser or a better price. In the event that the Vendor shall be the purchaser of the Equipment, it shall not be accountable to the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee (except to the extent of surplus money received as hereinafter provided in this Article 16), and in

payment of the purchase price therefor the Vendor shall be entitled to have credited on account thereof all or any part of sums due to the Vendor hereunder.

Each and every power and remedy hereby specifically given to the Vendor shall be in addition to every other power and remedy hereby specifically given or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity, and each and every power and remedy may be exercised from time to time and simultaneously and as often and in such order as may be deemed expedient by the Vendor except that the Vendor shall not be deemed to have the power or remedy to retain the Equipment in satisfaction of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness except as specifically provided in this Article 16. All such powers and remedies shall be cumulative, and the exercise of one shall not be deemed a waiver of the right to exercise any other or others. No delay or omission of the Vendor in the exercise of any such power or remedy and no renewal or extension of any payments due hereunder shall impair any such power or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of any default or an acquiescence therein. Any extension of time for payment hereunder or other indulgence duly granted to the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee shall not otherwise alter or affect the Vendor's rights or the Owner-Trustee's obligations hereunder. The Vendor's acceptance of any payment after it shall have become due hereunder shall not be deemed to alter or affect the Owner-Trustee's obligations or the Vendor's rights hereunder with respect to any subsequent payments or default therein.

If, after applying all sums of money realized by the Vendor under the remedies herein provided, there shall remain any amount due to it under the provisions of this Agreement, the Owner-Trustee shall, subject to the limitations of the last paragraph of Article 4 and Article 21 hereof, pay the amount of such deficiency to the Vendor upon demand, together with interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date of payment at the rate per annum specified in Article 4 hereof as being applicable to amounts remaining unpaid after becoming due and payable, and, if the Owner-Trustee shall fail to pay such deficiency, the Vendor may bring suit therefor and shall, subject to the limitations of the last paragraph of Article 4 hereof, be entitled to recover a judgment therefor against the Owner-Trustee. If, after applying as aforesaid all sums realized by the Vendor, there shall remain a surplus in the possession of the Vendor, such surplus shall be paid to the Owner-Trustee.

The Owner-Trustee will pay all reasonable expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by the Vendor in enforcing its remedies under the terms of this Agreement. In the event that the Vendor shall bring any suit to enforce any of its rights hereunder and shall be entitled to judgment, then in such suit the Vendor may recover reasonable expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, and the amount thereof shall be included in such judgment. The foregoing provisions of this paragraph shall be subject to the limitations of the last paragraph of Article 4 and Article 21 hereof.

The foregoing provisions of this Article 16 are subject in all respects to all mandatory legal requirements at the time in force and applicable thereto.

ARTICLE 17. Applicable State Laws. Any provision of this Agreement prohibited by any applicable law of any jurisdiction (which is not overridden by applicable Federal law) shall as to such jurisdiction be ineffective, without modifying the remaining provisions of this Agreement. Where, however, the conflicting provisions of any such applicable law may be waived, they are hereby waived by the Owner-Trustee to the full extent permitted by law, it being the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement shall be deemed to be a conditional sale and enforced as such.

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Owner-Trustee, to the full extent permitted by law, hereby waives all statutory or other legal requirements for any notice of any kind, notice of intention to take possession of or to sell or lease the Equipment, or any one or more units thereof, and any other requirements as to the time, place and terms of the sale or lease thereof, any other requirements with respect to the enforcement of the Vendor's rights under this Agreement and any and all rights of redemption.

ARTICLE 18. Recording. Subject to the provisions of Article 21 hereof and the proviso contained in § 15 of the Lease, the Owner-Trustee will, (a) promptly after the execution and delivery of this Agreement, any assignments hereof, the Lease, the Lease Assignment and each supplement hereto and thereto, respectively, cause this Agreement, any assignments hereof, the Lease, the Lease Assignment and each such supplement to be duly filed and recorded with the Interstate Commerce Commission in accordance with Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act, (b) from time to time do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver and

file, register and record any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Vendor for the purposes of proper protection of the security interest of the Vendor, (c) furnish an opinion or opinions of counsel of the Lessee in connection with such filing, registration, and recordation; and (d) promptly furnish to the Vendor certificates or other evidence of such filing, registering, depositing and recording satisfactory to the Vendor.

ARTICLE 19. Article Headings; Effect and Modification of Agreement. All article headings are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect any construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

Except for the Participation Agreement, this Agreement, including the Annexes hereto, exclusively and completely states the rights of the Vendor and the Owner-Trustee with respect to the Equipment and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect to the Equipment. No variation or modification of this Agreement and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Vendor and the Owner-Trustee.

ARTICLE 20. Notice. Any notice hereunder to any of the parties designated below shall be deemed to be properly served if delivered or mailed to it by registered mail, postage prepaid, at the following addresses:

(a) to the Owner-Trustee at the address set forth for the Owner-Trustee in the Lease or such other address as may hereafter be furnished to the Vendor in writing by the Owner-Trustee, with a copy thereof to the Owner, and a copy thereof to COMDISCO Financial Services, Inc., at 530 Bush Street, San Francisco, California 94108,

(b) to the Vendor, at 79 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111, attention of Trust Department, Corporate Trust Division, with a copy thereof to COMDISCO Financial Services, Inc., at 530 Bush Street, San Francisco, California 94108,

(c) to the Builders, at their respective addresses specified in Item 1 of Annex A hereto,

(d) to the Owner, Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, at Seventh and Marquette Streets, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55480, attention of J. R. Campbell, Senior Vice President,

(e) to any assignee of the Vendor, or of the Owner-Trustee, at such address as may have been furnished in writing to the Owner-Trustee, or the Vendor, as the case may be, and to the Lessee, by such assignee,

or at such other address as may have been furnished in writing by such party to the other parties to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 21. Immunities, Satisfaction of Undertakings. No recourse shall be had in respect of any obligation due under this Agreement, or referred to herein, against any incorporator, stockholder, director or officer, as such, past, present or future, of the parties hereto, whether by virtue of any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law, or by enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability, whether at common law, in equity, by any constitutional provision, statute or otherwise, of such incorporators, stockholders, directors or officers, as such, being forever released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Agreement.

The obligations of the Owner-Trustee under the second and eighth paragraphs of Article 16 and under Articles 3, 6, 7 (other than the second and third sentences of the second paragraph thereof), 8, 9, 10, 12 (other than the proviso to the last paragraph thereof), 13 and 18 hereof shall be deemed in all respects satisfied by the Lessee's undertakings contained in the Lease. The Owner-Trustee shall not have any responsibility for the Lessee's failure to perform such obligations, but if the same shall not be performed they shall constitute the basis for an event of default hereunder pursuant to Article 15 hereof. No waiver or amendment of the Lessee's undertakings under the Lease shall be effective unless joined in by the Vendor.

It is expressly understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, that each and all of the representations, undertakings and agreements herein made on the part of the Owner-Trustee are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations, undertakings and agreements by First Security State Bank, or for the purpose or with the intention of binding the said bank personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Agreement is executed and delivered by the said bank solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon the said bank as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and that

no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against the said bank or the Owner on account of any representation, undertaking or agreement hereunder of said bank acting in its capacity as Owner-Trustee, or the Owner either expressed or implied, except for their respective obligations under the proviso to the last paragraph of Article 12 hereof and subparagraph (b) of the third paragraph of Article 4 hereof; all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Vendor and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor or any person claiming by, through or under the Vendor, making claim hereunder, may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same.

ARTICLE 22. Law Governing. The terms of this Agreement and all rights and obligations hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of Utah; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act and such additional rights arising out of the filing, recording or deposit hereof, if any, and of any assignment hereof as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Agreement or any assignment hereof shall be filed, recorded or deposited.

ARTICLE 23. Execution. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same contract, which shall be sufficiently evidenced by any such original counterpart. It shall not be necessary that any counterpart be signed by all the parties so long as any counterpart be signed by the Owner-Trustee and one or more Builders. Each Builder shall be bound hereunder notwithstanding the failure of any other Builder to execute and deliver this Agreement or to perform its obligations hereunder. Although this Agreement is dated, for convenience, as of the date first set forth above, the actual date or dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto is or are, respectively, the date or dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or caused this instrument to be executed all as of

the date first above written.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION,

by _____
Vice President

Attest:

_____
Assistant Secretary

PULLMAN INCORPORATED (Pullman Standard Division),

by _____
Vice President-Freight Unit

Attest:

_____
Assistant Secretary

FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK,
Not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Owner-Trustee,

by _____
Authorized Officer

Attest:

_____

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF LEHIGH,)

On this day of October 1977, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who being by me duly sworn, says that he is a Vice President of BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

_____
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission Expires

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this 12th day of October 1977, before me personally appeared Hugh W. Foster, to me personally known, who being by me duly sworn, says that he is a Vice President-Freight Unit of PULLMAN INCORPORATED (Pullman Standard Division), that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

Eileen Langland
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission Expires
Aug. 24, 1981

STATE OF UTAH,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF SALT LAKE,)

On this 11th day of October 1977, before me personally appeared Fred L. Murphy, to me personally known, who being by me duly sworn, says that he is an Authorized Officer of FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission Expires
April 21, 1979

SCHEDULE I

Allocation Schedule of Each $1,000,000 of Conditional Sale Indebtedness

Date	Principal Balance*	Interest Payment	Principal Recovery	Payment
January 1, 1978	$1,000,000.00	.00	.00	.00
July 1, 1978	983,684.79	41750.00 **	16315.21	58065.21**
January 1, 1979	966,688.42	41068.84	16996.37	58065.21
July 1, 1979	948,982.45	40359.24	17705.97	58065.21
January 1, 1980	930,537.26	39620.02	18445.19	58065.21
July 1, 1980	911,321.98	38849.93	19215.28	58065.21
January 1, 1981	891,304.46	38047.69	20017.52	58065.21
July 1, 1981	870,451.21	37211.96	20853.25	58065.21
January 1, 1982	848,727.34	36341.34	21723.87	58065.21
July 1, 1982	826,096.50	35434.37	22630.84	58065.21
January 1, 1983	802,520.82	34489.53	23575.68	58065.21
July 1, 1983	777,960.85	33505.24	24559.97	58065.21
January 1, 1984	752,375.50	32479.86	25585.35	58065.21
July 1, 1984	725,721.97	31411.68	26653.53	58065.21
January 1, 1985	697,955.65	30298.89	27766.32	58065.21
July 1, 1985	669,030.09	29139.65	28925.56	58065.21
January 1, 1986	638,896.89	27932.01	30133.20	58065.21
July 1, 1986	607,505.62	26673.94	31391.27	58065.21
January 1, 1987	574,803.77	25363.36	32701.85	58065.21
July 1, 1987	540,736.62	23998.06	34067.15	58065.21
January 1, 1988	505,247.16	22575.75	35489.46	58065.21
July 1, 1988	468,276.02	21094.07	36971.14	58065.21
January 1, 1989	429,761.33	19550.52	38514.69	58065.21
July 1, 1989	389,638.66	17942.54	40122.67	58065.21
January 1, 1990	347,840.86	16267.41	41797.80	58065.21
July 1, 1990	304,298.01	14522.36	43542.85	58065.21
January 1, 1991	258,937.24	12704.44	45360.77	58065.21
July 1, 1991	211,682.66	10810.63	47254.58	58065.21
January 1, 1992	162,455.20	8837.75	49227.46	58065.21
July 1, 1992	111,172.49	6782.50	51282.71	58065.21
January 1, 1993	57,748.73	4641.45	53423.76	58065.21
July 1, 1993	2,094.53	2411.01	55654.20	58065.21
January 1, 1994	.00	87.45	2094.53	2181.98

* Principal column represents outstanding principal after payment.

** The interest payment for the first payment date will be calculated in accordance with Article 4 of the Conditional Sale Agreement.

ANNEX A
to
Conditional Sale Agreement

Item 1: (a) Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division), at 200 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

(b) Bethlehem Steel Corporation, at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18016, attention of Manager of Railroad Products Sales.

Item 2: The Equipment shall be settled for in not more than four Groups of units of Equipment delivered to and accepted by the Owner-Trustee unless a greater number shall be agreed to by the parties hereto.

Item 3: (a) Each Builder warrants that its units of the Equipment will be built in accordance with the Specifications and with the other requirements, specifications and standards set forth or referred to in Article 2 of the Conditional Sale Agreement to which this Annex A is attached (hereinafter called the Agreement) and warrants that its Equipment will be free from defects in material (except as to specialties incorporated therein which were specified or supplied by the Lessee and not manufactured by the Builder) and workmanship or design (except as to designs specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by the Builder) under normal use and service; the Builder's obligation under this paragraph being limited to making good at its plant (or at the option of the Builder at a place designated by the Builder and agreed upon by the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee) any part or parts of any unit which shall be returned to the Builder within one year after the delivery of such unit, or as to which written notice of such defect has been given by the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee to the Builder within one year after delivery of such unit and which part or parts are returned within 90 days after such notice to the Builder, provided that the Builder's examination shall disclose to its reasonable satisfaction such part or parts to have been thus defective. THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED,

INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND OF ALL OTHER OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON THE PART OF THE BUILDER, EXCEPT FOR ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER ARTICLES 2, 3 AND 4 OF THIS AGREEMENT. The Builder neither assumes nor authorizes any person to assume for it any other liability in connection with the construction and delivery of the Equipment, except as aforesaid.

Each Builder agrees to use its best efforts to include, as a condition of its purchase order with the vendor of any specialty purchased by the Builder for incorporation in its Equipment and not warranted hereunder, an agreement by such vendor to the effect that all warranty agreements and representations, if any, made by such vendor with respect to such specialty may be enforced by the Lessee, in the Lessee's own name, by the Builder, in the Builder's own name, or by the Builder and the Lessee jointly; provided, however, that if any vendor does not accept such an agreement and the Builder so notifies the Lessee, the Builder shall have no obligation to the Lessee under this sentence if such an agreement is not contained in any such purchase order. The Builder further agrees that, whether or not such an agreement is contained in any such purchase order, the Lessee as well as the Builder may to the extent permitted by law take and prosecute claims against vendors of specialties purchased by the Builder for incorporation in the Equipment and not warranted hereunder for the breach of any warranty by the vendors with respect to such specialties. Each Builder and the Lessee, as a condition of its being a third party beneficiary hereof, each agree to notify the other prior to the assertion of any claim by them against any such vendors of specialties. If the Builder determines that it has no interest in any such claim asserted by the Lessee, the Builder agrees to assign to the Lessee, solely for the purpose of making and prosecuting any such claim, all of the rights which the Builder has against such vendor for the breach of warranty or other representation respecting the Equipment.

Each Builder further agrees that neither the inspection as provided in Article 3 of this Agree-

ment, nor any examination or acceptance of any units of the Equipment as provided in said Article 3, shall be deemed a waiver or modification by the Lessee of any of its rights under this Item 3.

It is further understood and agreed that the word "design(s)" as used herein and in clause (b) hereof and the word "specialties" as used herein shall be deemed to include articles, materials, systems, formulae and processes.

(b) Except in case of designs, processes or combinations specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by the Builder, and articles and materials specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by the Builder, each Builder agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Lessee, the Owner-Trustee, the Assignee and the Owner, from and against any and all liability, claims, demands, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Lessee, the Owner-Trustee, the Assignee and the Owner because of the use in or about the construction or operation of its Equipment, or any unit thereof, of any design, process, combination, article or material infringing or claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. The Lessee, as a conditon to its being a third party beneficiary hereof, likewise will indemnify, protect and hold harmless each Builder from and against any and all liability, claims, demands, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against each Builder because of the use in or about the construction or operation of its Equipment, or any unit thereof, of any design, process or combination specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by such Builder, or article or material specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by such Builder, which infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. Each Builder agrees to and hereby does, to the extent legally possible without impairing any claim, right or cause of action hereinafter referred to, transfer, assign, set over and deliver to the Lessee every claim, right and cause of action which such Builder has or

hereafter shall have against the originator or seller or sellers of any design, process, combination, article or material specified by the Lessee and used by such Builder in or about the construction or operation of its Equipment, or any unit thereof, on the ground that any such design, process, combination, article or material or operation thereof infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right, and each Builder further agrees to execute and deliver to the Lessee all and every such further assurances as may be reasonably requested by the Lessee more fully to effectuate the assignment, transfer and delivery of every such claim, right and cause of action. The Lessee, as a condition to its being a third party beneficiary hereof, will give notice to such Builder of any claim known to the Lessee on the basis of which liability may be charged against such Builder hereunder and each Builder will give notice to the Lessee of any claim known to such Builder, on the basis of which liability may be charged against the Lessee hereunder.

Item 4: The Maximum Purchase Price referred to in Article 4 of the Agreement is $16,500,000.

Item 5: The Maximum Conditional Sale Indebtedness referred to in Article 4 of the Agreement is $10,626,000.

ANNEX B
to
Conditional Sale Agreement

Type	Builder's Specifications	Builder's Plant	Quantity*	Estimated Unit Base Price	Estimated* Total Base Price	Serial* Numbers (Inclusive)	Estimated Time and Place of Delivery
Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division)							
89' 4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, low level flat cars for auto rack service; AAR Mechanical Designation: FA	3217 4/27/73	Bessemer, Alabama	169	$ 33,100	$5,593,900	852567-852735	Prior to December 30, 1977, at Bessemer, Alabama
89' 4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, standard level flat cars for auto rack service; AAR Mechanical Designation: FA	3141 12/27/72 as amended	Bessemer, Alabama	226	32,400	7,322,400	942219-942444	Prior to December 30, 1977, at Bessemer, Alabama
			25	32,750	818,750	942475-942499	

Type	Builder's Specifications	Builder's Plant	Quantity*	Estimated Unit Base Price	Estimated* Total Base Price	Serial* Numbers (Inclusive)	Estimated Time and Place of Delivery
Bethlehem Steel Corporation							
89' 4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, low level flat cars for auto rack service; AAR Mechanical Designation: FA	DF 3400-459	Johnstown, Pa.	170	33,900	$ 5,763,000	700675-700844	Prior to December 30, 1977, at Johnstown, Pa.
89' 4' 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, standard level flat cars for auto rack service; AAR Mechanical Designation: FA	DF 3400-474	Johnstown, Pa.	165	33,375	5,506,875	965883-966047	Prior to December 30, 1977, at Johnstown, Pa.
			755		$25,004,925		

* This Annex B sets forth a description of Equipment having an estimated total base price of $25,004,925. It is understood and agreed, however, that Conditional Sale Agreement No. 1 dated as of September 1, 1977, among First Security State Bank (not in its individual capacity, but solely as Owner-Trustee for Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis), Bethlehem Steel Corporation and Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division) (hereinafter called the Builders) will cover the first units of Equipment delivered by the Builders having an estimated total base price of $15,000,000 and an aggregate Maximum Purchase Price of $16,500,000, and that Conditional Sale Agreement No. 2 dated as of September 1, 1977, between First Security State Bank (not in its individual capacity, but solely as Owner-Trustee for General Electric Credit Corporation) will cover the remaining units of Equipment having a Maximum Purchase Price not exceeding $11,000,000. After delivery of all of the Equipment covered by both Agreements, this Annex B will be appropriately amended to describe only those units of Equipment covered by this Conditional Sale Agreement.

Annex C to the
Conditional Sale Agreement

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT
(No. 1)

Dated as of September 1, 1977,

between

TRAILER TRAIN COMPANY

and

FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK,
not in its individual capacity, but solely as Owner-Trustee for
NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT dated as of September 1, 1977, between TRAILER TRAIN COMPANY, a Delaware corporation (hereinafter called the Lessee), and FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK, a Utah corporation, acting not in its individual capacity but solely as Trustee (hereinafter, together with its successors and assigns, called the Owner-Trustee) under a Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Trust Agreement), with NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS (hereinafter called the Owner).

WHEREAS the Owner-Trustee has entered or will enter into a conditional sale agreement (hereinafter called the Security Document) with Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division) and Bethlehem Steel Corporation, (hereinafter individually called a Builder and collectively called the Builders), pursuant to which the Owner-Trustee has agreed to purchase and take delivery of the railroad equipment described in Schedule A hereto (hereinafter called the Equipment); and

WHEREAS the Builders are assigning their interests in the Security Document pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment (hereinafter called the Assignment) to First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., acting as Agent (hereinafter together with its successors and assigns called the Vendor), under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Participation Agreement) with the Lessee, the Owner-Trustee, the Owner and the parties named in Schedule A thereto (hereinafter called the Investors); and

WHEREAS the Lessee agrees to lease from the Owner-Trustee all the units of the Equipment (or such lesser number of units as are delivered and accepted under the Security Document) at the rentals and for the term and upon the conditions hereinafter provided (each such unit being hereinafter called a Unit); and

WHEREAS the Owner-Trustee will assign this Lease for security to the Vendor pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement (hereinafter called the Lease Assignment) and the Lessee will consent to the Lease Assignment pursuant to a Lessee's Consent and Agreement (hereinafter called the Consent);

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the rentals to be paid and the covenants hereinafter mentioned to be kept and performed by the Lessee, the Owner-Trustee hereby leases the Units to the Lessee upon the following terms and conditions:

§ 1. Net Lease. This Lease is a net lease. The Lessee's obligation to pay all rentals and other amounts hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional and, except as herein provided, the Lessee shall not be entitled to any abatement of rent, reduction thereof or setoff against rent, including, but not limited to, abatements, reductions or setoffs due or alleged to be due by reason of any past, present or future claims of the Lessee against the Owner-Trustee or the Owner, whether under this Lease, under the Security Document or otherwise, including the Lessee's rights by subrogation thereunder against either Builder or the Vendor or otherwise; nor, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, shall this Lease terminate, or the respective obligations of the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee be otherwise affected, by reason of any defect in or damage to or loss of possession or loss of use or destruction of all or any of the Units from whatsoever cause, any liens, encumbrances or rights of others with respect to any of the Units, the prohibition of or other restriction against the Lessee's use of all or any of the Units, the interference with such use by any person or entity, the invalidity or unenforceability or lack of due authorization of this Lease, any insolvency of or the bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding against the Lessee, or for any other cause whether similar or dissimilar to the foregoing, any present or future law to the contrary notwithstanding, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the rents and other amounts payable by the Lessee hereunder shall continue to be payable in all events in the manner and at the times herein provided unless the obligation to pay the same shall be terminated pursuant to the express provisions of this Lease. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Lessee hereby waives any and all rights which it may now have or which at any time hereafter may be conferred upon it, by statute or otherwise, to terminate, cancel, quit or surrender the lease of any of the Units except in accordance with the express terms hereof. Each rental or other payment made by the Lessee hereunder shall be final and the Lessee shall not seek to recover all or any part of such payment from the Owner-Trustee, the Owner or the Vendor for any reason whatsoever.

§ 2. Delivery and Acceptance of Units. The Owner-Trustee hereby appoints the Lessee its agent for inspection and acceptance of the Units pursuant to the Security Document; provided, however, that such acceptance shall be in accordance with the provisions of Article Three of the Security Document. Each delivery of a Unit to the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document shall be deemed to be a delivery hereunder to the Lessee at the point or points within the United States of America at which such Unit is delivered to the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document. Upon such delivery, the Lessee will cause an employee or agent of the Lessee to inspect the same, and if such Unit is found to be acceptable, to accept delivery of such unit on behalf of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document and itself hereunder and to execute and deliver to the Owner-Trustee a certificate of acceptance (hereinafter called the Certificate of Acceptance) in accordance with the provisions of Article Three of the Security Document, stating that such Unit has been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Lessee and the Owner-Trustee on the date of such Certificate of Acceptance and is marked in accordance with § 5 hereof, whereupon such Unit shall be deemed to have been delivered to and accepted by the Lessee and shall be subject thereafter to all the terms and conditions of this Lease. The Lessee hereby represents and warrants to the Owner-Trustee that no Unit shall be put into service earlier than the date of delivery to and acceptance by the Lessee as agent for the Owner-Trustee hereunder.

§ 3. Rentals. The Lessee agrees to pay to the Owner-Trustee, as rental for each Unit subject to this Lease, one payment on December 29, 1977, and thereafter 32 consecutive semiannual payments, payable on January 1 and July 1 in each year, commencing July 1, 1978. The first rental payment shall be in an amount equal to interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) based on the Purchase Price (as defined in the Security Document) of each Unit from the thirtieth day following the date of acceptance thereof pursuant to § 2 hereof to the Closing Date (as defined in the Security Document), at a rate per annum equal to the rate which Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, New York, New York, charges for 90-day unsecured loans to large corporate borrowers of the highest credit standing from time to time in effect for the period such interest is payable; provided, however, that changes in such prime rate occurring during the ten business days preceding the Closing Date shall be disregarded; and provided, further, that such amount in respect of any Unit shall be the amount of interest

on the Purchase Price thereof due the Builders thereof pursuant to subparagraph (a) of the third paragraph of Article Four of the Security Document. The thirty-two semiannual rental payments shall each be in an amount equal to 3.7394% of the Purchase Price of each Unit subject to this Lease on the date of such payment; provided, however, that (i) the rental payment due on July 1, 1978, shall include an additional amount equal to the amount required of the Owner-Trustee provided for in clause (b) of the penultimate paragraph of Paragraph 10 of the Participation Agreement, (ii) if a Closing Date under the Security Document occurs on December 29 or December 30, 1977, the rental payment due on July 1, 1978, shall be increased by an amount equal to interest at the rate of 8.35% per annum for each day elapsed from such Closing Date to January 1, 1978, on the Conditional Sale Indebtedness with respect to the Units settled for on such Closing Date, and (iii) if any Closing Date under the Security Document occurs after December 31, 1977, there will be deducted from the rental payment due on July 1, 1978, an amount equal to .0207744% of the Purchase Price of the Units settled for on such Closing Date for each day elapsed from January 1, 1978, to such Closing Date. The foregoing amounts and rental rates have been calculated on the assumption that all of the Units will be delivered and accepted on or prior to December 31, 1977, and that 64.40% of the Purchase Price of the Units will be provided by the Investors at an interest cost of 8.35% per annum. If for any reason any of the Units are delivered or accepted after December 31, 1977, or the Owner-Trustee pays more than 35.60% of the Purchase Price of any Unit pursuant to Article Four of the Security Document on any Closing Date or if the interest rate paid to any Investor is higher or lower than hereinabove specified, the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee agree that the rentals payable hereunder and the Casualty Value percentages set forth in Schedule B hereto will be appropriately adjusted in order that the Owner's net return (computed on the same assumptions, including, without limitation, tax rates, as were utilized by the Owner in originally evaluating the transaction) will not be increased or decreased by reason thereof; provided, however, that no such adjustments of the rentals or the Casualty Values shall reduce the amounts thereof below those which are necessary to satisfy the obligations of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Documents. The Lessee agrees that it will not have the right to inspect the tax returns or related documents of the Owner, the Owner-Trustee or any affiliate of the Owner or the Owner-Trustee in order to confirm any calculation made by the Owner pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence; provided, however, the Lessee shall have the right, upon demand, to have Comdisco Financial Services, Inc., or another independent party selected by the Lessee and approved by the Owner, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, review any calculations made by the Owner to determine the consistency

of the methods and the assumptions used in such calculations with those used by the Owner in originally evaluating this transaction and the accuracy of such computations based on such methods and assumptions.

In addition to the foregoing rentals, the Lessee agrees to pay to the Lessor, as additional rental hereunder, on the Cut-Off Date (as defined in Paragraph 10 of the Participation Agreement) an amount equal to the amount required to be paid by the Lessor pursuant to clause (a) of the penultimate paragraph of Paragraph 10 of the Participation Agreement.

If any of the semiannual rental payment dates referred to above is not a Business Day (as such term is defined in the Security Document) the semiannual rental payment otherwise payable on such date shall then be payable on the next succeeding Business Day, and no interest shall be payable for the period from and after the nominal date for payment thereof to such next succeeding Business Day.

For so long as the Security Document shall remain in effect, the Owner-Trustee irrevocably instructs the Lessee to make all the payments due the Owner-Trustee provided for in this Lease to the Vendor, for the account of the Owner-Trustee, in care of the Vendor, with instructions to the Vendor (a) first to apply such payments to satisfy the obligations of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document known to the Vendor to be due and payable on the date such payments are due and payable hereunder and (b) second, so long as no event of default under the Security Document shall have occurred and be continuing, to pay any balance promptly to the Owner-Trustee or as directed by the Owner-Trustee in immediately available funds at such place as the Owner-Trustee shall specify in writing.

The Lessee agrees to make each payment provided for herein as contemplated by this § 3 in immediately available or Federal funds at or prior to 11:00 a.m. Salt Lake City time at the Corporate Trust Office (as defined in the Security Document) on the date due, or if the Security Document shall no longer be in effect, at the office of the Owner-Trustee.

§ 4. Term of Lease. The term of this Lease as to each Unit shall begin on the date of delivery and acceptance of such Unit hereunder and, subject to the provisions of §§ 7, 10 and 13 hereof, shall terminate on January 1, 1994. Except for obligations of the Lessee hereunder which are not specifically stated to terminate at a fixed time, the obligations of the Lessee hereunder (including, but not

limited to, the obligations under §§ 3, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14 and 20 hereof) shall survive the expiration of the term of this Lease.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, all rights and obligations of the Lessee under this Lease and in and to the Units are subject to the rights of the Vendor under the Security Document. If an event of default should occur under the Security Document, the Vendor may terminate this Lease (or rescind its termination), all as provided therein.

§ 5. Identification Marks. The Lessee will cause each Unit to be kept numbered with the identifying number set forth in Schedule A hereto, or in the case of any Unit not there listed such identifying number as shall be set forth in any amendment or supplement hereto extending this Lease to cover such Unit, and will keep and maintain, plainly, distinctly, permanently and conspicuously marked on each side of each Unit, in letters not less than one inch in height, the words, "Owned by a Bank or Trust Company under a Security Agreement Filed under the Interstate Commerce Act, Section 20c", or other appropriate words designated by the Owner-Trustee, with appropriate changes thereof and additions thereto as from time to time may be required by law or reasonably requested in order to protect the Owner-Trustee's title to and the Vendor's security interest in such Unit and the rights of the Owner-Trustee under this Lease and of the Vendor under the Security Document. The Lessee will not place or permit any such Unit to be placed in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such words shall have been so marked on both sides thereof and will replace or cause to be replaced promptly any such name and words which may be removed, defaced, obliterated or destroyed. The Lessee will not change or permit to be changed the identifying number of any Unit unless and until (i) a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor shall have been filed with the Vendor and the Owner-Trustee and filed, recorded and deposited by the Lessee in all public offices where this Lease and the Security Document shall have been filed, recorded and deposited and (ii) the Lessee shall have furnished the Vendor and the Owner-Trustee an opinion of counsel to the effect that such statement has been so filed, recorded and deposited, such filing, recordation and deposit will protect the Vendor's and the Owner-Trustee's interests in such Units and no filing, recording, deposit or giving of notice with or to any other Federal, state or local government or agency thereof is necessary to protect the interests of the Vendor and the Owner-Trustee in such Units.

Except as above provided, the Lessee will not allow the name of any person, association or corporation to be placed on any Unit as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership; provided, however, that the Lessee may permit the Equipment to be lettered with the names, trademarks, initials or other insignias customarily used by the Lessee or its affiliates on railroad equipment used by it of the same or a similar type for convenience of identification of its rights to use the Equipment under this Lease, and the Equipment may be lettered in an appropriate manner for convenience of identification of the interest of the Lessee therein.

§ 6. Taxes. Whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Lessee agrees to pay, and to indemnify and hold the Owner-Trustee, the Owner, the Vendor, the Investors and the respective estates held in trust by the Owner-Trustee under the Trust Agreement and by the Vendor under the Security Document harmless from all taxes, assessments, fees and charges of any nature whatsoever, together with any penalties, fines, additions to tax or interest thereon, howsoever imposed, whether levied or imposed upon the Owner-Trustee, the Owner, the Vendor, the Investors, the Lessee, the trust estates created by the Trust Agreement, or otherwise, by any Federal, state or local government or governmental subdivision in the United States or by any foreign country or subdivision thereof, upon or with respect to: any Unit or any part thereof; the manufacture, purchase, ownership, delivery, leasing, possession, use, operation, transfer of title, return or other disposition thereof; the rentals, receipts or earnings arising therefrom; or this Lease, the Lease Assignment, the Consent, the Trust Agreement, the Participation Agreement, the Security Document; any payment made pursuant to any such agreement, or the property, the income or other proceeds received with respect to property held in trust by the Owner-Trustee under the Trust Agreement or by the Vendor under the Security Document (all such taxes, assessments, fees, charges, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest imposed as aforesaid being hereinafter called "Taxes"); excluding, however: (i) Taxes of the United States or of any state or political subdivision thereof and (if and to the extent that any person indemnified hereunder is currently entitled to a credit therefor against its United States Federal income taxes or is indemnified by the Lessee pursuant to Paragraph 9 of the Participation Agreement) of any foreign country or subdivision thereof, imposed on or measured solely by the net income or excess profits of the Owner-Trustee (in its

individual capacity), the Owner, the Investors or the Vendor (in its individual capacity), other than Taxes arising out of or imposed in respect of the receipt of indemnification payments pursuant to this Lease, provided that such Taxes of any foreign country or subdivision thereof incurred as a result of the indemnified party being taxed by such foreign country or jurisdiction on its worldwide income without regard to the transactions contemplated by this Lease shall be excluded whether or not the indemnified party is entitled to a credit against its United States Federal income taxes; (ii) any Taxes imposed as a direct result of a voluntary transfer or other voluntary disposition by the Owner or any transfer or disposition by the Owner resulting from bankruptcy or other proceedings for the relief of creditors in which the Owner is the debtor, whether voluntary or involuntary, of any interest in any Unit or interest in rentals under this Lease, unless, in each case, such transfer or disposition is in connection with a Casualty Occurrence or an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; (iii) any Taxes imposed on or measured by any trustee or agency fees received by the Owner-Trustee or the Vendor; and (iv) Taxes which are imposed on or measured solely by the net income of the Owner-Trustee, the Investors or the Vendor if and to the extent that such Taxes are in substitution for or reduce the Taxes payable by any other person which the Lessee has not agreed to pay or indemnify against pursuant to this § 6; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be required to pay any Taxes during the period it may be contesting the same in the manner provided in the next succeeding paragraph. The Lessee further agrees to pay on or before the time or times prescribed by law any tax imposed on or measured solely by the net income of the Lessee (or the affiliated group, within the meaning of section 1504 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, of which the Lessee is a member) under the laws of the United States or of any state or political subdivision thereof, or of any foreign country or subdivision thereof which, if unpaid, might result in a lien or other encumbrance upon any Unit; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be required to pay any such tax during the period it may be contesting the same.

If claim is made against any indemnified party for any Taxes indemnified against under this § 6, such party shall promptly notify the Lessee. If reasonably requested by the Lessee in writing, such indemnified party shall, upon receipt of indemnity satisfactory to it for all costs, expenses, losses, legal and accountants' fees and disburse-

ments, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest, and at the expense of the Lessee, contest in good faith the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes by (a) resisting payment thereof if possible, (b) not paying the same except under protest, if protest is necessary and proper, and (c) if payment is made, using reasonable efforts to obtain a refund thereof in appropriate administrative or judicial proceedings, or both. The Lessee may also contest, at its own expense, the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes in the name of such indemnified party; provided that no proceeding or action relating to such contest shall be commenced (nor shall any pleading, motion, brief or other paper be submitted or filed in the name of such indemnified party in any such proceeding or action) without the prior written consent of such indemnified party. If such indemnified party shall obtain a refund of all or any part of such Taxes previously reimbursed by the Lessee in connection with any such contest or an amount representing interest thereon applicable to the amount paid by the Lessee and the period of such payment, such indemnified party shall pay to the Lessee the amount of such refund or interest net of expenses; provided, however, that no Event of Default and no event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

In case any report or return is required to be made with respect to any obligation of the Lessee under this § 6 or arising out of this § 6, except obligations resulting from the second sentence of the first paragraph of this § 6, the Lessee shall either make such report or return in such manner as will show the interests of the Owner-Trustee in the Units, or shall promptly notify the Owner-Trustee, the Owner and the Vendor of such requirement and shall make such report or return in such manner as shall be satisfactory to the Owner-Trustee, the Vendor and the Owner. All costs and expenses (including legal and accountants' fees) of preparing any such return or report shall be borne by the Lessee.

All the obligations of the Lessee under this § 6 shall survive and continue, but only with respect to periods included in the term of this Lease, notwithstanding payment in full of all amounts due under the Security Document or the termination of this Lease. All amounts payable by the Lessee pursuant to this § 6 shall be payable directly to the indemnified party entitled to indemnification, except to the extent paid to a governmental agency or taxing authority. The foregoing indemnities by the Lessee shall not constitute

a guarantee by the Lessee of the payment of any installments of principal or interest payable under the Security Document.

The Lessee shall furnish promptly, upon request, such information and data as are normally available to the Lessee and which the Owner-Trustee, the Vendor or the Owner reasonably may require to permit compliance with the requirements of any taxing authorities.

§ 7. Payment for Casualty Occurrences; Insurance. In the event that any Unit shall be or become worn out, lost, stolen, destroyed, irreparably damaged, or permanently rendered unfit for use from any cause whatsoever, or taken or requisitioned by condemnation or otherwise resulting in loss of possession by the Lessee for a period of 90 consecutive days, except requisition for use by the United States Government for a period not in excess of the then remaining term of this Lease (such occurrences being hereinafter called Casualty Occurrences) during the term of this Lease, or until such Unit shall have been returned in the manner provided in § 11 or 14 hereof, the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Owner-Trustee and the Vendor with respect thereto. On the rental payment date (not earlier than December 29, 1977) next succeeding the delivery of such notice (or, in the event such rental payment date will occur within 15 days after delivery of notice, on the following rental payment date, or, in the event the term of this Lease has already expired or will expire within 15 days after delivery of such notice, on a date within 15 days of such delivery), the Lessee shall pay to the Owner-Trustee an amount equal to the rental payment or payments in respect of such Unit due and payable on such date plus a sum equal to the Casualty Value of such Unit as of the rental payment date which first follows the actual date of the Casualty Occurrence (regardless of the date on which the determination that such Unit suffered the Casualty Occurrence is made) (such rental payment date being hereinafter called the Calculation Date). Upon the making of such payment by the Lessee in respect of any Unit, the rental for such Unit shall cease to accrue as of the date of such payment, the term of this Lease as to such Unit shall terminate and (except in the case of the loss, theft or complete destruction of such Unit) the Owner-Trustee shall be entitled to recover possession of such Unit.

If the date upon which the making of such payment by the Lessee in respect of any Unit as required as aforesaid shall be after the term of this Lease in respect of

such Unit has expired, no rental for such Unit shall accrue after the end of such term but the Lessee, in addition to paying the Casualty Value for such Unit shall pay interest thereon from the end of such term to the date of such payment at the prime rate of interest which said Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company charges on the date of such payment for 90-day unsecured loans to large corporate borrowers of the highest credit standing.

The Owner-Trustee hereby appoints the Lessee its agent to dispose of any Unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence or any component thereof, before or after the expiration of this Lease, at the best price obtainable on an "as is, where is" basis. Provided that the Lessee has previously paid the Casualty Value to the Owner-Trustee and is not in default hereunder or an event which after notice or lapse of time or both would become a default hereunder, the Lessee shall be entitled to the proceeds of such sale to the extent they do not exceed the Casualty Value of such Unit, and shall pay any excess to the Owner-Trustee.

The Casualty Value of each Unit as of the Calculation Date for each such Unit shall be that percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit as is set forth in Schedule B hereto opposite such date.

In the event of the requisition for use by the United States Government of any Unit during the term of this Lease or any renewal thereof, unless such requisition shall at the time of such requisition be scheduled to extend beyond the then remaining term of this Lease, all of the Lessee's obligations under this Lease with respect to such Unit shall continue to the same extent as if such requisition had not occurred, except that if such Unit is returned by the Government at any time after the end of the term of this Lease, the Lessee shall be obligated to return such Unit to the Owner-Trustee pursuant to § 11 or 14 hereof, as the case may be, promptly upon such return by the Government rather than at the end of the term of this Lease; but the Lessee shall in all other respects comply with the provisions of said § 11 or 14, as the case may be, with respect to such Unit. All payments received by the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee from the Government for the use of such Unit during the term of this Lease shall be paid over to, or retained by, the Lessee provided no Event of Default (or other event which after notice or lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing; and all payments received by the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee from

the Government for the use of such Unit after the term of this Lease, shall be paid over to, or retained by, the Owner-Trustee.

Except as hereinabove in this § 7 provided, the Lessee shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of, and shall bear the risk of, any Casualty Occurrence to any Unit from and after delivery and acceptance thereof by the Lessee hereunder.

The Lessee shall at all times while this Lease is in effect maintain or cause to be maintained, at its own expense, property and casualty insurance in respect of the Units at the time subject hereto, at least in amounts and against risks customarily insured against by railroad companies on similar equipment owned by them and in amounts and against risks customarily insured against by the Lessee on similar equipment owned by it.

The Lessee will, at all times prior to the return of the Equipment to the Owner-Trustee in accordance with the terms of this Lease, at its own expense, cause to be carried and maintained public liability insurance, in amounts and against risks customarily insured against by the Lessee in respect of similar equipment owned by it, and in no event in an amount less than $5,000,000.

§ 8. Reports. On or before April 1 in each year, commencing with the calendar year 1978, the Lessee will furnish to the Owner-Trustee, the Owner and the Vendor an accurate statement (a) setting forth as at the preceding December 31 the amount, description and numbers of all Units then leased hereunder and covered by the Security Document, the amount, description and numbers of all Units that have suffered a Casualty Occurrence during the preceding calendar year or, in the case of the first such statement, since the date of this Lease (specifying the dates of such Casualty Occurrences) or to the knowledge of the Lessee are then undergoing repairs (other than running repairs) or are then withdrawn from use pending repairs (other than running repairs) and such other information regarding the condition and state of repair of the Units as the Owner-Trustee or the Vendor may reasonably request and (b) stating that, in the case of all Units repainted or repaired during the period covered by such statement, the numbers and the markings required by § 5 hereof and the Security Document have been preserved or replaced. The Owner-Trustee shall have the

right by its agents to inspect the Units and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as the Owner-Trustee may request during the continuance of this Lease.

§ 9. Disclaimer of Warranties; Compliance with Laws and Rules; Maintenance; Indemnification. NEITHER THE OWNER-TRUSTEE NOR THE OWNER MAKES, HAS MADE OR SHALL BE DEEMED TO MAKE OR HAVE MADE ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE DESIGN, COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS, OPERATION OR CONDITION OF, OR AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT OR WORKMANSHIP IN, THE UNITS OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF DELIVERED TO THE LESSEE HEREUNDER, AND NEITHER THE OWNER-TRUSTEE NOR THE OWNER MAKES ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OF THE UNITS OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE NOR AS TO TITLE TO THE UNITS OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF, NOR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY UNIT OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF (EITHER UPON DELIVERY THEREOF TO THE LESSEE OR OTHERWISE), it being agreed that all such risks, as between the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee, are to be borne by the Lessee; but the Owner-Trustee hereby irrevocably appoints and constitutes the Lessee its agent and attorney-in-fact during the term of this Lease to assert and enforce from time to time, in the name of and for the account of the Owner-Trustee and/or the Lessee, as their interests may appear, at the Lessee's sole cost and expense, whatever claims and rights the Owner-Trustee may have against either Builder. The Owner-Trustee and the Owner shall have no responsibility or liability to the Lessee or any other person with respect to any of the following: (i) any liability, loss or damage caused or alleged to be caused directly or indirectly by any Units or by any inadequacy thereof or deficiency or defect therein or by any other circumstance in connection therewith; (ii) the use, operation or performance of any Units or any risks relating thereto; (iii) any interruption of service, loss of business or anticipated profits or consequential damages; or (iv) the delivery, operation, servicing, maintenance, repair, improvement or replacement of any Units. The Lessee's delivery of a Certificate of Acceptance shall be conclusive evidence as between the Lessee and the Owner-Trustee that the Units described therein are in all the foregoing respects satisfactory to the Lessee; and the Lessee will not assert any claim of any nature whatsoever against the Owner-Trustee based on any of the foregoing matters.

The Lessee agrees, for the benefit of the Owner-Trustee, the Owner and the Vendor, to comply in all respects (including, without limitation, with respect to the use, maintenance and operation of each Unit) with all laws of the jurisdictions in which its operations involving the Units may extend, with the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads and with all lawful rules of the United States Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission and any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over the Units, to the extent that such laws and rules affect the title, operation or use of the Units and in the event that such laws or rules require any alteration, replacement, modification or addition of or to any part of any Unit, the Lessee will fully conform therewith at its own expense; provided, however, that the Lessee may upon written notice to the Owner-Trustee and the Vendor, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any such law or rule in any reasonable manner which does not, in the opinion of the Owner-Trustee or the Vendor, adversely affect the property or rights of the Owner-Trustee or the Vendor under this Lease or under the Security Document.

The Lessee agrees that, at its own cost and expense, it will maintain and keep each Unit (including any parts installed on or replacements made to any Unit and considered an accession thereto as hereinbelow provided) which is subject to this Lease in good operating order, repair and condition.

The Lessee and its affiliates, at their own cost and expense, may from time to time make such alterations, modifications and additions (including, without limitation, any special devices, assemblies or racks [including, but not limited to, automobile carrying superstructures] at any time attached or affixed to any Unit, the cost of which is not included in the Purchase Price of such Unit and which are not required for the operation or use of such Unit by the Interstate Commerce Commission, the United States Department of Transportation or any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over such Unit) (hereinafter collectively called Additions) to the Units as the Lessee may deem desirable in the proper conduct of its business so long as such additions shall not be inconsistent with the continuing operation of the Units, including, but not limited to, the affixation of automobile carrying superstructures to the extent the Units are designed for such purpose, and shall not diminish the value, utility or condition of the Units below the value, utility and condition thereof immediately prior to

the making of such Additions, assuming the Units were then in the condition required to be maintained by the terms of this Lease; provided, however, that no such Addition shall be made if it is not readily removable from the Unit to which it relates without material damage thereto and without diminishing or impairing the value or utility which the Unit would have had immediately prior to such time had such Addition not been made.

Title to all Parts (as hereinbelow defined) incorporated in or installed as part of the Units shall without further act vest in the Owner-Trustee and be subject to a valid first lien and prior perfected security interest under the Security Document in the following cases: (i) such Part is in replacement of or in substitution for, and not in addition to, any Part originally incorporated in or installed as part of a Unit at the time of the acceptance thereof hereunder or any Part in replacement of, or in substitution for any such original Part, (ii) such Part is required to be incorporated in or installed as part of the Units pursuant to the terms of the second or third paragraph of this § 9, or (iii) notwithstanding the provisions of the fourth paragraph of this § 9, such Part cannot be readily removed from the Unit to which it relates without material damage thereto and without diminishing or impairing the value or utility which such Unit shall have had at such time had such alteration or addition not occurred. In all other cases, if no Event of Default under § 10 hereof (or other event which after lapse of time or notice or both would constitute an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing, title to Parts incorporated in or installed as parts of the Units as a result of such alterations or additions shall vest in the Lessee. The term Part for the purposes of this paragraph and § 14 hereof shall be defined to include any appliance, part, instrument, accessory, furnishing or other equipment of any nature which may from time to time be incorporated in or installed as part of any Unit.

The Lessee shall pay, and shall protect, indemnify and hold the Owner-Trustee, the Owner, the Investors and the Vendor, and their respective successors, assigns, agents and servants (hereinafter called Indemnified Persons), harmless from and against any and all causes of action, suits, penalties, claims, demands or judgments, of any nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Person (including any or all liabilities, obligations, damages, costs, disbursements, expenses [including without

limitation attorneys' fees and expenses of any Indemnified Person] relating thereto) in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of this Lease or the Units, including without limitation those in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of (i) the manufacture, construction, purchase, acceptance, rejection, ownership, delivery, non-delivery, lease, possession, use, operation, condition, sale, return or other disposition of any Unit or portion thereof; (ii) any latent or other defects whether or not discoverable by any Indemnified Person or the Lessee; (iii) any claim for patent, trademark or copyright infringement; (iv) any claims based on strict liability in tort or by statute imposed; (v) any injury to or the death of any person or any damage to or loss of property on or near the Units or in any manner growing out of or concerned with, or alleged to grow out of or be connected with, the ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance of the Units or of any other equipment in connection with the Units (whether owned or under the control of the Owner-Trustee, the Lessee or any other person) or resulting or alleged to result from the condition of any thereof; (vi) any violation, or alleged violation, of any provision of this Lease (except by the Owner-Trustee) or of any agreement, law, rule, regulation, ordinance or restriction, affecting or applicable to the Units or the leasing, ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance thereof; (vii) any claim arising out of any of the Owner-Trustee's obligations under the Lease Assignment, the Security Document or the Participation Agreement, except to the extent such claim arises from an act or omission of the Owner-Trustee; or (viii) any claim arising out of the Vendor's holding a security interest under the Security Document or the Lease Assignment. All payments hereunder shall be made directly to the Indemnified Person. The Lessee shall be obligated under this § 9, irrespective of whether any Indemnified Person shall also be indemnified with respect to the same matter under any other agreement by any other person, and the Indemnified Person seeking to enforce the indemnification may proceed directly against the Lessee under this § 9 without first resorting to any such other rights of indemnification. In case any action, suit or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Person in connection with any claim indemnified against hereunder, the Lessee may and, upon such Indemnified Person's request, will at the Lessee's expense resist and defend such action, suit or proceeding, or cause the same to be resisted or defended by counsel selected by the Lessee and approved by such Indemnified Person, as the case may be, and, in the event of any failure by the Lessee to do so, the Lessee shall pay all costs and expenses (includ-

ing without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding. In the event the Lessee is required to make any payment under this § 9, the Lessee shall pay such Indemnified Person an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (after giving credit for any savings in respect of any such taxes by reason of deductions, credits or allowances in respect of the payment of the expense indemnified against, and of any other such taxes as determined in the sole discretion of the Indemnified Person), shall be equal to the amount of such payment. The Lessee and the Owner-Trustee each agrees to give each other promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof written notice of any claim or liability hereby indemnified against. Upon the payment in full of any indemnities as contained in this § 9 by the Lessee, and provided that no Event of Default (or other event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing, it shall be subrogated to any right of such Indemnified Person in respect of the matter against which indemnity has been given. Any payments received by such Indemnified Person from any person (except the Lessee) as a result of any matter with respect to which such Indemnified Person has been indemnified by the Lessee pursuant to § 8 shall be paid over to the Lessee to the extent necessary to reimburse the Lessee for indemnification payments previously made in respect of such matter.

The Lessee further agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Owner-Trustee and the Investors, the Vendor and the Owner, as third party beneficiaries hereof, from and against any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Owner-Trustee and the Investors, the Vendor and the Owner because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Equipment of any article or material specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by the applicable Builder or of any design, system, process, formula or combination specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by such Builder which infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. The Lessee will give notice to the applicable Builder of any claim known to the Lessee from which liability may be charged against such Builder under the Security Document.

The indemnities contained in this § 9 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Lease with respect to all events, facts, conditions or other circumstances occurring or existing prior to such expiration or termination and are expressly made for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by any Indemnified Person. None of the indemnities in this § 9 shall be deemed to create any rights of subrogation in any insurer or third party against the Lessee or the Owner-Trustee therefor, from or under any Indemnified Person, whether because of any claim paid or defense provided for the benefit thereof or otherwise.

The Lessee agrees at its expense to prepare and deliver to the Owner-Trustee within a reasonable time prior to the required date of filing (or, to the extent permissible, file on behalf of the Owner-Trustee) any and all reports (other than income tax returns) to be filed by the Owner-Trustee with any Federal, state or other regulatory authority by reason of the ownership by the Owner-Trustee or the Vendor of the Units or the leasing thereof to the Lessee.

§ 10. Default. If, during the continuance of this Lease, one or more of the following events (each such event being herein sometimes called an Event of Default) shall occur:

A. payment of any part of the rental provided in § 3 or § 13 hereof or payment in respect of any Casualty Occurrence pursuant to § 7 hereof shall not be made by or on behalf of the Lessee, and such failure to make payment shall continue for five business days after such payment is due; or

B. default shall be made in the observance or performance of any other of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Lessee contained herein or in the Participation Agreement or the Consent, and such default shall continue for 25 days after written notice from the Owner-Trustee or the Vendor to the Lessee specifying the default and demanding that the same be remedied; or

C. any proceedings shall be commenced by or against the Lessee for any relief which includes, or might result in, any modification of the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease, the Participation Agreement or the Consent under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustments of

indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extension (other than a law which does not permit any readjustments of the obligations of the Lessee hereunder, under the Participation Agreement or under the Consent), and, unless such proceedings shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue), all the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease, under the Participation Agreement or under the Consent, as the case may be, shall not have been and shall not continue to have been duly assumed in writing, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) for the Lessee or for the property of the Lessee in connection with any such proceedings in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as obligations incurred by such a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers, within 30 days after such appointment, if any, or 60 days after such proceedings shall have been commenced, whichever shall be earlier; or

D. an event of default set forth in Article 15 of the Security Document shall have occurred resulting directly from any default by the Lessee in performing any of its obligations hereunder or under the Participation Agreement;

then, in any such case, the Owner-Trustee, at its option, may,

(a) proceed by appropriate court action or actions either at law or in equity, to enforce performance by the Lessee of the applicable covenants of this Lease or to recover damages for the breach thereof; or

(b) by notice in writing to the Lessee terminate this Lease, whereupon all rights of the Lessee to the use of the Units shall absolutely cease and terminate as though this Lease had never been made, but the Lessee shall remain liable as herein provided; and thereupon the Owner-Trustee may by its agents enter upon the premises of the Lessee or other premises where any of the Units may be and take possession of all or any of such Units and thenceforth hold, possess, sell, operate, lease to others and enjoy the same free from any right of the Lessee, or its successors or assigns, to use the Units for any purposes whatever and without

any duty to account to the Lessee for such action or inaction or for any proceeds arising therefrom; but the Owner-Trustee shall, nevertheless, have a right to recover from the Lessee any and all amounts which under the terms of this Lease may be then due or which may have accrued to the date of such termination (computing the rental for any number of days less than a full rental period by multiplying the rental for such full rental period by a fraction of which the numerator is such number of days and the denominator is the total number of days in such full rental period) and also to recover forthwith from the Lessee as damages for loss of the bargain and not as a penalty, whichever of the following amounts the Owner-Trustee, in its sole discretion, shall specify: (x) a sum with respect to each Unit which represents the excess of (1) the present value, at the time of such termination, of the entire unpaid balance of all rental for such Unit which would otherwise have accrued hereunder from the date of such termination to the end of the term of this Lease as to such Unit over (2) the then present value of the rentals which the Owner-Trustee reasonably estimates to be obtainable for the Unit during such period, such present value to be computed in each case on the basis of a 6% per annum discount, compounded semiannually from the respective dates upon which rentals would have been payable hereunder had this Lease not been terminated, together with any damages and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, in addition thereto which the Owner-Trustee shall have sustained by reason of the breach of any covenant, representation or warranty of this Lease other than for the payment of the rental; or (y) an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value as of the rental payment date on or next preceding the date of termination over the amount the Owner reasonably estimates to be the sales value (after deduction of all estimated expenses of such sale) of such Unit at such time; provided, however, that in the event the Owner-Trustee shall have sold any Unit, the Owner-Trustee, in lieu of collecting any amounts payable to the Owner-Trustee by the Lessee pursuant to the preceding clauses (x) and (y) of this part (b) with respect to such Unit, may, if it shall so elect, demand that the Lessee pay the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee shall pay to the Owner-Trustee on the date of such sale, as liquidated damages for loss of a bargain and not as a penalty, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value for such Unit, as of the rental payment

date on or next preceding the date of termination, over the net proceeds of such sale.

In addition, the Lessee shall be liable, except as otherwise provided above, for any and all unpaid amounts due hereunder before, during or after the exercise of any of the foregoing remedies and for all reasonable attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses incurred by reason of the occurrence of any Event of Default or the exercise of the Owner-Trustee's remedies with respect thereto, including all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the return of any Unit.

The remedies in this Lease provided in favor of the Owner-Trustee and the methods of computing the amounts payable pursuant to such remedies shall not be deemed exclusive, but shall be cumulative, and shall be in addition to all other remedies in its favor existing at law or in equity. The Lessee hereby waives any requirements of law, now or hereafter in effect, which might limit or modify the remedies herein provided, to the extent that such waiver is permitted by law. The Lessee hereby waives any and all existing or future claims to any offset against the rental payments due hereunder and agrees to make rental payments regardless of any offset or claim which may be asserted by the Lessee or on its behalf.

The failure of the Owner-Trustee to exercise the rights granted it hereunder upon the occurrence of any of the contingencies set forth herein shall not constitute a waiver of any such right upon the continuation or recurrence of any such contingencies or similar contingencies; and a waiver of any such right on one occasion shall not constitute a waiver of such right as to any other occasion and shall not be effective unless in writing signed by the Owner-Trustee.

The Lessee also agrees to furnish the Owner-Trustee, the Owner and the Vendor, promptly upon any responsible officer's becoming aware of any condition which constitutes an Event of Default under the Lease or which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such an Event of Default, written notice specifying such condition and the nature and status thereof. For the purposes of this Section, a "responsible officer" shall mean, with respect to the subject matter of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Lessee in this Lease contained, any corporate official

of the Lessee who in the normal performance of his operational responsibilities would have knowledge of such matter and the requirements of this Lease with respect thereto.

§ 11. Return of Units Upon Default. If this Lease shall terminate pursuant to § 10 hereof, the Lessee shall forthwith deliver possession of the Units to the Owner-Trustee and shall give prompt telegraphic and written notice to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads having possession of any Unit so to return such Units. Each Unit returned to the Owner-Trustee pursuant to this § 11 shall (i) be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, reasonable wear and tear and modifications, if any, permitted by this Lease excepted and (ii) meet the standards then in effect under the Interchange Rules of the Association of American Railroads, if applicable, or such comparable standards as may then be in effect. For the purpose of delivering possession of any Unit or Units to the Owner-Trustee as above required, the Lessee shall at its own cost, expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner cause such Units to be transported to such location as shall reasonably be designated by the Owner-Trustee and there assembled,

(b) furnish and arrange for the Owner-Trustee to store such Units on any lines of railroad or premises approved by the Owner-Trustee until such Units have been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the Owner-Trustee, and

(c) cause the Units to be moved to such interchange point or points as shall be designated by the Owner-Trustee upon any sale, lease or other disposal of all or any of the Units.

The assembling, delivery, storage and transporting of the Units as hereinbefore provided shall be at the expense and risk of the Lessee (and the Lessee will maintain the insurance required by § 7 of the Lease to be maintained during this period) and are of the essence of this Lease; and, upon application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises, the Owner-Trustee shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of the covenants of the Lessee so to assemble, deliver, store and transport the Units. During any storage period, the Lessee

will permit the Owner-Trustee or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser of any such Unit, to inspect the same. In the event that the Units or any thereof are sold, the Lessee shall pay to the Owner-Trustee the per diem interchange for each such Unit which shall not have been assembled, delivered and stored, as hereinbefore provided, by the date of such sale for each day from the date of such sale to the date of delivery to the purchaser thereof.

Without in any way limiting the obligation of the Lessee under the foregoing provisions of this § 11, the Lessee hereby irrevocably appoints the Owner-Trustee as the agent and attorney of the Lessee, with full power and authority, at any time while the Lessee is obligated to deliver possession of any Unit to the Owner-Trustee, to demand and take possession of such Unit in the name and on behalf of the Lessee from whomsoever shall be in possession of such Unit at the time.

§ 12. Assignment; Possession and Use. This Lease shall be assignable in whole or in part by the Owner-Trustee without the consent of the Lessee; but the Lessee shall be under no obligation to any assignee of the Owner-Trustee other than the Vendor except upon written notice of such assignment from the Owner-Trustee. All the rights of the Owner-Trustee hereunder (including, but not limited to, the rights under §§ 6, 7 and 10 and the rights to receive the rentals payable under this Lease) shall inure to the benefit of the Owner and the Owner's and the Owner-Trustee's assigns.

So long as no Event of Default or event of default exists hereunder or under the Security Document and the Lessee shall have fully complied with the provisions of this § 12, the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession of the Units and also to sublease the Units to, or to permit their use under the terms of car contracts by, a sublessee or user incorporated in the United States of America (or any State thereof or the District of Columbia) or Canada (or any Province thereof), upon lines of railroad owned or operated by a railroad company or companies incorporated in the United States of America (or any State thereof or the District of Columbia) or Canada (or any Province thereof), or over which such railroad company or companies have trackage rights or rights for operation of their trains, and upon connecting and other carriers in the usual interchange of traffic in the

continental United States, only upon and subject to all the terms and conditions of this Lease; provided, however, that if the Lessee subleases or permits the use of any Unit in Canada (or any Province or Territory thereof), the Lessee shall, except as otherwise provided in § 15 hereof, first have (a) taken all necessary action to protect the right, title and interest of the Owner-Trustee and the Vendor in the Units to be so subleased or used and (b) furnished the Owner-Trustee and the Vendor with an opinion of Canadian counsel satisfactory to the Owner-Trustee and the Vendor to the effect that such action is all that is necessary to protect the right, title and interest of the Owner-Trustee and the Vendor in such Units; provided, further, that no Units shall be used predominantly outside the United States of America within the meaning of section 48(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended to the date hereof, nor shall the Lessee sub-lease the Units to, or permit their use by, any person in whose hands such Units would not qualify as "section 38" property within the meaning of such Code.

Any such sublease may provide that the sublessee, so long as it shall not be in default under such sublease, shall be entitled to the possession of the Units included in such sublease and the use thereof; provided, however, that every such sublease shall be subject to the rights and remedies of the Vendor under the Security Document and the Owner-Trustee under this Lease in respect of the Units covered by such sublease upon the occurrence of an Event of Default thereunder or hereunder.

The Lessee, at its own expense, will as soon as possible cause to be duly discharged any lien, charge, security interest or other encumbrance (except any sublease or car contract as aforesaid and other than an encumbrance resulting from claims against the Owner-Trustee or the Vendor not related to the ownership or leasing of, or the security interest of the Vendor in, the Units) which may at any time be imposed on or with respect to any Unit including any accession thereto or the interest of the Owner-Trustee, the Vendor or the Lessee therein. The Lessee shall not, without the prior written consent of the Owner-Trustee, part with the possession or control of, or suffer or allow to pass out of its possession or control, any of the Units, except to the extent permitted by the provisions of this § 12.

Nothing in this § 12 shall be deemed to restrict the right of the Lessee to assign or transfer its leasehold

interest under this Lease in the Units or possession of the Units to any corporation incorporated under the laws of any state of the United States of America or the District of Columbia (which shall have specifically assumed the obligations of the Lessee hereunder and under the Consent by an appropriate instrument in writing) into or with which the Lessee shall have become merged or consolidated or which shall have acquired the property of the Lessee as an entirety or substantially as an entirety, provided that such assignee or transferee will not, upon the effectiveness of such merger, consolidation or acquisition be in default under any provision of this Lease.

§ 13. Renewal Options and Right of First Refusal. The Owner-Trustee intends to retain the Units for re-lease at the expiration of the term of this Lease. Provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and the Lessee is not in default hereunder, the Lessee may by written notice delivered to the Owner-Trustee not less than six months prior to the end of the original term of this Lease elect to extend the term of this Lease in respect of all, but not fewer than all, the Units then covered by this Lease for one additional four-year period commencing on the scheduled expiration of the original term of this Lease, at a semiannual rental equal to 1.8697% of the Purchase Price of each Unit subject to this Lease on the date such rental is payable; such rental is payable in arrears on January 1 and July 1 in each year of the extended term of this Lease.

Provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and the Lessee is not in default hereunder, the Lessee may by written notice delivered to the Owner-Trustee not less than six months prior to the end of the term of this Lease as extended pursuant to the first paragraph of this § 13, elect to extend the term of this Lease in respect of all but not fewer than all of the Units then covered by this Lease, for two additional five-year periods commencing on the scheduled expiration of the extended four-year term of this Lease or the first such five-year extended term, as the case may be, at a "Fair Market Rental" payable in semiannual payments on the semiannual anniversaries of the expiration of the preceding extended term.

Fair Market Rental shall be determined on the basis of, and shall be equal in amount to, the rental which would obtain in an arm's-length transaction between an informed and willing lessee (other than a lessee currently in possession) and an informed and willing lessor under no

compulsion to lease and, in such determination, costs of removal from the location of current use shall not be a deduction from such rental. If, after 60 days from the giving of notice by the Lessee of the Lessee's election to extend the term of this Lease, the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee are unable to agree upon a determination of the Fair Market Rental of the Units, such rental shall be determined in accordance with the foregoing definition by the following procedure: If either party to such determination shall have given written notice to the other requesting determination of such value by this appraisal procedure, the parties shall consult for the purpose of appointing a qualified independent appraiser by mutual agreement. If no such appraiser is so appointed within 20 business days after such notice is given, either party may apply, to make such appointment, to the American Arbitration Association, and both parties shall be bound by any appointment so made. Any appraiser appointed pursuant to the foregoing procedure shall be instructed to determine the Fair Market Rental of the Units subject to the proposed extended term within 90 days after his appointment. If the parties shall have appointed a single appraiser the determination of Fair Market Rental of the single appraiser appointed shall be final. The appraisal proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association as in effect on the date hereof, except as modified hereby. The provision for this appraisal procedure shall be the exclusive means of determining Fair Market Rental and shall be in lieu of any judicial or other procedure for the determination thereof, and each party hereto hereby consents and agrees not to assert any judicial or other procedures. The expenses of the appraisal procedure shall be borne equally by the Lessee and the Owner-Trustee.

In the event that the Lessee shall in its reasonable judgment determine that it is not economically feasible for the Lessee to comply with the provisions of the second paragraph of § 9 hereof or clause (iii) of the first paragraph of § 14 hereof during any extended term of this Lease as extended pursuant to the provisions of the first or second paragraph of this § 13, whichever is applicable, with respect to any Unit, the Lessee shall have the right at its option, on at least 30 days' prior written notice to the Owner-Trustee, to terminate this Lease as to such Unit (subject to the provisions for the survival of indemnification obligations contained in §§ 6 and 9 hereof) as of the next scheduled rental payment date during such extended term upon payment to

the Owner-Trustee of the present value as of such date of termination of the remaining rental for such Unit during such extended term with the semiannual rentals discounted semiannually at an annual rate of 8.35%.

Provided the Lessee exercises the renewal option provided in the first paragraph of this § 13, and provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and the Lessee is not in default hereunder, and provided that the Lessee has not exercised its renewal option pursuant to the provisions of the second paragraph of this § 13, in the event the Owner-Trustee elects to sell any Units to third parties at the expiration of the term of this Lease as extended pursuant to the first paragraph of § 13 hereof, the Lessee, at its written request, shall be given written notice of such intention prior to the expiration of the term of this Lease as so extended. In the event that the Owner-Trustee shall receive, prior to March 31, 1998, a bona fide offer in writing from another party to purchase the Units and the Owner-Trustee elects to sell the Units pursuant to such offer at the expiration of the term of this Lease as extended pursuant to the first paragraph of this § 13, the Owner-Trustee shall give written notice to the Lessee of such offer. Such notice shall be given to the Lessee on any date between July 1, 1997, and March 31, 1998, and shall include the price offered by the other party in writing to the Owner-Trustee. The Lessee shall have the sole right and option, for a period of 20 days from the date of receipt of such notice, to purchase the Units for cash at the price at which the Units are proposed to be sold. The Lessee shall exercise such purchase right by delivery to the Owner-Trustee of a written notice specifying a date of purchase, which date shall not be later than the later of (i) 15 days after the date of delivery of such notice by the Lessee to the Owner-Trustee or (ii) March 31, 1998. In the event that the Lessee shall have delivered a notice of its election to purchase the Units, this Lease (including the obligation to pay rent) shall be further extended upon the same terms and conditions set forth herein from the date such notice is delivered to the Owner-Trustee until the date of such purchase.

§ 14. Return of Units upon Expiration of Term. On or prior to the termination of the term of this Lease or as soon as practicable on or after the termination of the term of this Lease and in any event not later than 90 days after the termination of the term of this Lease the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, at the request of the

Owner-Trustee, cause each Unit to be transported to such point or points as shall be reasonably designated by the Owner-Trustee immediately prior to such termination and arrange for the Owner-Trustee to store such Unit on any lines of railroad or premises approved by the Owner-Trustee for a period not exceeding 90 days from the date at which at least 90% of such Units are first placed in storage pursuant to this § 14; the assembly, delivery, storage and transporting of such Unit to be at the expense and risk of the Lessee. During any such storage period the Lessee will permit the Owner-Trustee or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser or lessee of such Unit, to inspect the same; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be liable except in the case of negligence or intentional act of the Lessee or of its employees or agents and, except to the extent otherwise provided by law, for any injury to or the death of any person exercising, either on behalf of the Owner-Trustee or any prospective purchaser or Lessee, the rights of inspection granted under this sentence. The assembly, delivery, storage and transporting of the Units as hereinbefore provided are of the essence of this Lease, and upon application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises, the Owner-Trustee shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of the covenants of the Lessee so to cause the assembly, delivery, storage and transporting of the Units. Each Unit returned to the Owner-Trustee pursuant to this § 14 shall (i) be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, reasonable wear and tear excepted, (ii) have attached or affixed thereto any Part title to which is in the Owner-Trustee pursuant to § 9 hereof and have removed therefrom at Lessee's expense any Part title to which is in the Lessee or any other person pursuant to such § 9 and (iii) meet the standards then in effect under the Interchange Rules of the Association of American Railroads, if applicable, or such comparable standards as may then be in effect. If any Unit suffers a Casualty Occurrence during any storage period provided for in this § 14, the Lessee shall pay to the Owner-Trustee the Casualty Value of such Unit as determined in accordance with § 7 hereof. All gross amounts earned in respect of any Unit shall, from and after the termination of this Lease as to such Unit, belong to and be the property of the Owner-Trustee. In the event that by the 90th day after the termination of the original or any extended term of this Lease the Lessee has not, at the request of the Owner-Trustee, caused at

least 90% of the Units to be transported to such point or points as shall have been designated by the Owner-Trustee pursuant to this § 14, the Lessee shall pay to the Owner-Trustee the per diem interchange multiplied by the number of Units equal to the difference between 90% of such Units and the number of Units previously delivered pursuant to this § 14 (such number to be determined on each day) for each day from such 90th day to the date on which at least 90% of the Units have been so transported. If, after the termination of the 90-day storage period provided in this § 14, any Units have not been so transported, the Lessee shall pay to the Owner-Trustee the per diem interchange for each Unit not so transported for each day after the end of such storage period until such Unit or Units have been so transported.

Upon the expiration of the original term of this Lease on January 1, 1994, if the Lessee shall decide not to exercise the renewal option provided by the first paragraph of § 13 hereof, the Lessee will deliver to the Owner-Trustee a certificate of an officer of the Lessee to the effect that (a) no Event of Default or any event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute an Event of Default had occurred or was continuing as of January 1, 1994; (b) no liens, charges, security interests or other encumbrances (except an encumbrance resulting from claims against the Owner-Trustee or the Owner) were, as of January 1, 1994, imposed on or with respect to any Unit, any accession thereto, or the interest of the Owner-Trustee or the Owner therein; (c) the Units have been returned to the Owner-Trustee pursuant to this § 14 in the same operating order, repair and condition required by the first paragraph of this § 14 and (d) the Lessee no longer has any interest in the Units under the Lease or otherwise. If a certificate of an officer of the Lessee is required to be furnished pursuant to the preceding sentence, the certificate described in clause (a) in the preceding sentence shall be furnished on January 1, 1994, and the certificates described in clauses (b), (c) and (d) in the preceding sentence shall be furnished on a monthly basis, beginning on February 1, 1994, and such certificate shall cover each Unit returned during the preceding 30 calendar days and shall apply to each such unit as of the date such Unit was returned pursuant to the provisions of the first paragraph of this § 14. Upon the expiration of any extended term of this Lease, if the Lessee shall decide not to exercise any further renewal option or if the Lessee shall have no such further renewal option, the Lessee shall deliver to the Owner-Trustee a certificate of an officer of the Lessee to the foregoing effect, with such conforming changes as shall be appropriate under the circumstances.

§ 15. Recording. The Lessee, at its own expense, will cause this Lease, the Security Document, the Lease Assignment and any assignment hereof or thereof to be filed and recorded with the Interstate Commerce Commission in accordance with Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act. The Lessee will undertake the filing, registering, deposit, and recording required of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document and will from time to time do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver, file, register, record (and will refile, re-register, deposit and redeposit or re-record whenever required) any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Owner-Trustee or the Vendor for the purpose of proper protection, to their satisfaction, of the Vendor's and the Owner-Trustee's respective interests in the Units, or for the purpose of carrying out the intention of this Lease, the Security Document or the Lease Assignment; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be required to take any such action in respect of any jurisdiction outside the United States if (1) the Lessee deems such action to be unduly burdensome, (2) after giving effect to the failure to take such action, the Lessee has taken all action required by law to protect the title of the Owner-Trustee to and the security interest of the Vendor in Units having a Fair Value (as defined in the Security Document) of not less than 85% of the aggregate Fair Value of all the Units then subject to this Lease, and (3) any Unit at any time located in such jurisdiction shall have been marked with the markings specified in § 5 hereof.

The Lessee will promptly furnish to the Vendor and the Owner-Trustee evidence of all such filing, registering, depositing or recording, and an opinion or opinions of counsel for the Lessee with respect thereto satisfactory to the Vendor and the Owner-Trustee. This Lease and the Security Document shall be filed and recorded with the Interstate Commerce Commission prior to the delivery and acceptance hereunder of any Unit.

§ 16. Provisions Concerning Subordinated Notes. It is the intention of the parties hereto, and the Lessee hereby represents and warrants to such effect, that the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease shall be superior in right of payment to all the Lessee's Thirty Year Subordinated Notes sold or to be sold pursuant to a Note Purchase Agreement dated as of January 1, 1967, between the Lessee and certain of its stockholders. The Lessee covenants and

agrees that if an Event of Default exists hereunder or an event of default exists under the Security Document or any event which, with the giving of notice or the lapse of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default hereunder or an event of default under the Security Document, shall have occurred and be continuing, the Lessee will not voluntarily prepay or retire any of such Notes.

The Lessee agrees not to merge or consolidate with any other corporation unless the survivor of such merger or consolidation shall be a solvent corporation organized under the laws of the United States of America or a State thereof or the District of Columbia and such survivor (if not the Lessee) shall assume all the obligations and liabilities of the Lessee hereunder and under the Lessee's Consent and Agreement to the Lease Assignment.

§ 17. Increase of User Rates. The Lessee covenants and agrees, in addition to and not in limitation of any other remedies of the Owner-Trustee hereunder or otherwise, (i) that, if an Event of Default exists under clause A of § 10 hereof by reason of the failure of the Lessee to pay within the grace period provided in clause A of § 10 hereof all or any part of the rentals due and payable under § 3 hereof (but not including amounts payable by reason of acceleration of the date of payment thereof), the Lessee shall, upon written notice by the Owner-Trustee so to do, within ten days after receipt of such notice, deliver to all parties to its Form A and Form B car contracts (or such other forms as may hereafter be used in substitution or in replacement of such Form A and Form B car contracts) due and proper notice of increases in the car user charges under such contracts, (ii) that all car contracts covering any unit or units of railroad equipment of which the Lessee is the owner or the lessee will contain provisions permitting the Lessee to require such increases and (iii) that, except in connection with an assignment or transfer in accordance with the provisions of the Security Document, the Lessee will not assign or transfer its rights and obligations to require such increases under any such car contracts. Such increases shall commence to accrue and shall be effective on the first day of the first calendar month beginning subsequent to ten days after delivery of such notice by the Lessee to the parties to such car contracts. Such increases shall be in such amounts or percentages as will cause to accrue and be payable to the account of the Lessee in respect of the first calendar month during which they are in effect

such additional sums of money as will be needed by the Lessee to enable it to pay as rental hereunder an amount equal to all such overdue rentals (with interest on overdue rentals equal to 11% per annum, to the extent that it shall be legally enforceable) and, to the extent permitted by the Owner-Trustee hereunder, to cure any defaults in payment of any principal or interest or rentals payable under comparable provisions of any other equipment trust, conditional sale or other equipment agreement or lease of the Lessee not guaranteed jointly and severally by its shareholders or a group of its shareholders (except defaults arising by reason of acceleration of the date of payment of instalments of principal, dividends or interest, or rentals intended to provide for payment thereof), whether heretofore or hereafter entered into, based upon the most recent records or information available to the Lessee relating to the use of its cars. If for any reason any such increases so made by the Lessee shall fail to provide in 90 days sufficient cash to enable the Lessee to cure such default or defaults hereunder and under any other such agreements, or if cash is provided but is not for any reason applied to cure such defaults, the Lessee shall, upon receipt of written notice from the Owner-Trustee so to do, promptly make such further increases in its user charges as may from time to time be necessary to enable the Lessee to cure all such defaults hereunder and under such other agreements.

§ 18. Obligations of Owner-Trustee Under Security Document; Additional Rentals. In the event that the Owner-Trustee shall become obligated to make any payment (other than payments in settlement for Equipment or the principal of or interest on the Conditional Sale Indebtedness (as defined therein) pursuant to the Security Document and pursuant to the proviso to the third paragraph of Article 12 thereof) or to perform any obligations pursuant to the Security Document not covered by the provisions of this Lease, the Lessee shall pay such additional rentals hereunder and perform such obligations so that all of the Owner-Trustee's obligations (other than as aforesaid) pursuant to the Security Document shall be fully complied with, without regard for any limitation of liability of the Owner-Trustee contained in the Security Document.

§ 19. Owner-Trustee's Right To Perform for the Lessee. If the Lessee fails to perform or comply with any of its agreements contained herein, the Owner-Trustee may upon notice to the Lessee itself perform or comply with such

agreement, and the amount of the reasonable cost and expenses of the Owner-Trustee incurred in connection with such performance or compliance, together with interest on such amount at the rate of 9.35% per annum, payable by the Lessee upon demand.

§ 20. Interest on Overdue Rentals. Anything to the contrary herein contained notwithstanding, any nonpayment of rentals and other obligations due hereunder shall result in the obligation on the part of the Lessee promptly to pay an amount equal to interest at a rate of 9.35% per annum on the overdue rentals and other obligations for the period of time during which they are overdue or such lesser amount as may be legally enforceable.

§ 21. Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given by either party hereto to the other shall be deemed to have been given when delivered to such other party or deposited in the United States mails, first-class postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

if to the Owner-Trustee, at P.O. Box 30007, Salt Lake City, Utah 84125, attention of Corporate Trust Division;

if to the Lessee, at 300 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606, attention of Vice President-Finance and Treasurer;

or addressed to any party at such other address as such party shall hereafter furnish to the other parties in writing. Any certificate, document or report required to be furnished by any party hereto to the other parties shall be delivered to the address set forth above for such party. Any notice to the Lessee by the Vendor or the Investors regarding the Lessee's failure to perform any obligation hereunder shall also be furnished by the Lessee to the Owner-Trustee.

§ 22. Owner-Trustee Acting as Trustee. The representations, undertakings and agreements herein made on the part of the Owner-Trustee are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is defined in the Trust Agreement.

Whenever the term Owner-Trustee is used in this Lease it shall apply and refer to the Owner-Trustee and any assignee of the Owner-Trustee.

§ 23. No Recourse. No recourse shall be had in respect of any obligation due under this Lease, or referred to herein, against any incorporator, stockholder, director or officer, as such, past, present or future, of the Owner-Trustee or the Lessee, or against the Owner or any other beneficiary of a trust for which the Owner-Trustee is acting as trustee, whether by virtue of any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law or by enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability, whether at common law, in equity, by any constitutional provision, statute or otherwise, of incorporators, stockholders, directors, officers, as such, or beneficiaries being forever released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Lease.

It is expressly understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, that each and all of the representations, undertakings and agreements herein made on the part of the Owner-Trustee are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations, undertakings and agreements by the Owner-Trustee, or for the purpose or with the intention of binding the Owner-Trustee personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate and this Agreement is executed and delivered by the Owner-Trustee solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon the Owner-Trustee as Owner-Trustee under the Trust Agreement; and that no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against the Owner-Trustee or the Owner on account of any representation, undertaking or agreement hereunder of the Owner-Trustee, or the Owner, either expressed or implied, except for their respective obligations under the proviso to the last paragraph of Article 12 of the Security Document and subparagraph (b) of the third paragraph of Article 4 of the Security Document; all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Lessee and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Lessee; provided, however, that the Lessee or any person claiming by, through or under the Lessee making claim hereunder, may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same.

§ 24. Severability; Effect and Modification of Lease; Third Party Beneficiaries. Any provision of this Lease which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall be, as to such jurisdiction, ineffective to the

extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof; and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

This Lease exclusively and completely states the rights of the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee with respect to the leasing of the Units and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect thereto, except the Participation Agreement. No variation or modification of this Lease and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized signatories for the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee.

Nothing in this Lease shall be deemed to create any right in any person not a party hereto (other than the Owner, the Owner-Trustee and the permitted successors and assigns of a party) and this instrument shall not be construed in any respect to be a contract in whole or in part for the benefit of any third party except as aforesaid.

§ 25. Execution. This Lease may be executed in several counterparts, such counterparts together constituting but one and the same instrument, but the counterpart delivered to the Vendor shall be deemed to be the original counterpart. Although for convenience this Lease is dated as of the date first set forth above, the actual date or dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto is or are, respectively, the date or dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

§ 26. Law Governing. The terms of this Lease and all rights and obligations hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act.

§ 27. Agreement for Benefit of Owner. All rights of the Owner-Trustee hereunder (including, but not limited to, its rights under §§ 6, 7, 9 and 10 and the right to receive the rentals payable under this Lease) shall inure to the benefit of the Owner and any of the Owner's assigns under the Trust Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or caused this instrument to be executed as of the date first above written.

TRAILER TRAIN COMPANY,

by

_____
Assistant Treasurer

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Attest:

_____
Assistant Secretary

FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Owner-Trustee,

by

_____
Authorized Officer

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Attest:

_____
Authorized Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of October 1977, before me personally appeared R. E. Zimmerman, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is Assistant Treasurer of Trailer Train Company, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors, and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission Expires

STATE OF UTAH,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF SALT LAKE,)

On this day of October 1977, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is an Authorized Officer of First Security State Bank, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its By-laws, and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission Expires

Schedule A to the Lease

Type	Builder's Specification	Builder's Plant	Quantity*	Estimated Unit Base Price	Estimated* Total Base Price	Serial* Numbers (Inclusive)	Estimated Time and Place of Delivery
Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division)							
89' 4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, low level flat cars for auto rack service; AAR Mechanical Designation: FA	3217 4/27/73 as amended	Bessemer, Alabama	169	$33,100	$ 5,593,900	852567-852735	Prior to December 30, 1977, at Bessemer, Alabama
89' 4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, standard level flat cars for auto rack service; AAR Mechanical Designation: FA	3141 12/27/72 as amended	Bessemer, Alabama	226	32,400	7,322,400	942219-942444	Prior to December 30, 1977, at Bessemer, Alabama
			25	32,750	818,750	942475-942499	
Bethlehem Steel Corporation							
89' 4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, low level flat cars for auto rack service; AAR Mechanical Designation: FA	DF 3400-459	Johnstown, Pa.	170	33,900	5,763,000	700675-700844	Prior to December 30, 1977, at Johnstown, Pa.
89' 4" 70-ton hydraulic draft gear, flush deck, standard level flat cars for auto rack service; AAR Mechanical Designation: FA	DF 3400-474	Johnstown, Pa.	165	33,375	5,506,875	965883-966047	Prior to December 30, 1977, at Johnstown, Pa.
			755		$25,004,925		

* This Schedule A sets forth a description of Equipment having an estimated aggregate base price of $25,004,925. is understood and agreed, however, that Lease No. 1 dated as of September 1, 1977, between First Security State Bank, t in its individual capacity, but solely as Owner-Trustee (hereinafter called the Owner-Trustee) for Northwestern tional Bank of Minneapolis and Trailer Train Company will cover only the units of Equipment delivered and accepted ler Conditional Sale Agreement No. 1 dated as of September 1, 1977, among the Owner-Trustee, Bethlehem Steel Corporation d Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division) (hereinafter called the Builders) and that Lease No. 2 dated as September 1, 1977, between the Owner-Trustee, not in its individual capacity, but solely as Owner-Trustee for neral Electric Credit Corporation and Trailer Train Company will cover the units of Equipment delivered and accepted ler Conditional Sale Agreement No. 2 dated as of September 1, 1977, among the Owner-Trustee and the Builders. ter delivery and acceptance of all the Equipment covered by both Conditional Sale Agreements, this Schedule A will appropriately amended to describe only those units of Equipment covered by this Lease.

Schedule B to the Lease

Casualty Values*

Rental Payment Date	Percentage	Rental Payment Date	Percentage
December 29, 1977	104.49	January 1, 1988	60.53
July 1, 1978	105.75	July 1, 1988	58.10
January 1, 1979	105.82	January 1, 1989	55.59
July 1, 1979	105.68	July 1, 1989	53.01
January 1, 1980	105.54	January 1, 1990	50.36
July 1, 1980	105.20	July 1, 1990	47.64
January 1, 1981	104.68	January 1, 1991	44.89
July 1, 1981	97.06	July 1, 1991	42.13
January 1, 1982	96.14	January 1, 1992	39.40
July 1, 1982	95.03	July 1, 1992	36.66
January 1, 1983	93.73	January 1, 1993	33.94
July 1, 1983	85.36	July 1, 1993	31.23
January 1, 1984	83.75	January 1, 1994	28.54
July 1, 1984	82.05	July 1, 1994	27.61
January 1, 1985	80.24	January 1, 1995	26.74
July 1, 1985	71.42	July 1, 1995	25.85
January 1, 1986	69.42	January 1, 1996	24.95
July 1, 1986	67.33	July 1, 1996	23.99
January 1, 1987	65.15	January 1, 1997	22.96
July 1, 1987	62.88	July 1, 1997	21.88
		January 1, 1998 and thereafter	20.00

---

* The Casualty Value of each Unit as of any rental payment date shall be that percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit as is set forth in the above schedule opposite each such rental payment date.

No. 1
Annex D to the
Conditional Sale Agreement

ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE AND AGREEMENT dated as of September 1, 1977 (hereinafter called this Assignment), by and between FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK, not in its individual capacity but solely as Trustee (hereinafter, together with its successors and assigns, called the Owner-Trustee) under a Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof, with NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS (hereinafter called the Owner), and FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A., not in its individual capacity but solely as agent under the Participation Agreement (hereinafter called the Agent) for certain institutional investors (hereinafter called the Investors) under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof among the Owner-Trustee, the Owner, the Agent, the Investors and Trailer Train Company (hereinafter called the Lessee).

WHEREAS the Owner-Trustee is entering into a Conditional Sale Agreement No. 1 dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Security Document) with Bethlehem Steel Corporation and Pullman Incorporated (Pullman Standard Division) (hereinafter called the Builders), providing for the sale to the Owner-Trustee of such units of railroad equipment (hereinafter called the Units) described in the Annexes thereto as are delivered to and accepted by the Owner-Trustee thereunder and the Security Document is being assigned to the Agent by the Builders;

WHEREAS the Owner-Trustee and Trailer Train Company (hereinafter called the Lessee) have entered into a Lease of Railroad Equipment No. 1 dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter, together with the amendments and supplements thereto, being called the Lease), providing for the leasing by the Owner-Trustee to the Lessee of the Units; and

WHEREAS, in order to provide security for the obligations of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document and as an inducement to the Investors to invest in the Conditional Sale Indebtedness as defined in the Security Document, the Owner-Trustee agrees to assign for security purposes its rights in, to and under the Lease to the Agent;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the payments to be made and the covenants hereinafter mentioned to be kept and performed, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Subject to the provisions of Paragraph 10 hereof, the Owner-Trustee hereby assigns, transfers and sets over unto the Agent, as collateral security for the payment and performance of the Owner-Trustee's obligations under the Security Document, all the Owner-Trustee's right, title and interest, powers, privileges, and other benefits under the Lease, including, without limitation, the immediate right to receive and collect all rentals, profits and other sums payable to or receivable by the Owner-Trustee from the Lessee under or pursuant to the provisions of the Lease whether as rent, casualty payment, indemnity, liquidated damages, or otherwise (such moneys being hereinafter called the Payments), and the right to make all waivers and agreements, to give all notices, consents and releases, to take all action upon the happening of an Event of Default specified in the Lease, and to do any and all other things whatsoever which the Owner-Trustee is or may become entitled to do under the Lease. In furtherance of the foregoing assignment, the Owner-Trustee hereby irrevocably authorizes and empowers the Agent in its own name, or in the name of its nominee, or in the name of the Owner-Trustee or as its attorney, to ask, demand, sue for, collect and receive any and all Payments to which the Owner-Trustee is or may become entitled under the Lease, and to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions thereof.

The Agent agrees to accept any Payments made by the Lessee for the account of the Owner-Trustee pursuant to the Lease. To the extent received, the Agent will apply such Payments to satisfy the obligations of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document then due and payable, subject to the limitations contained in the last paragraph of Article 4 of the Security Document, and any balance held by the Agent hereunder for the account of the Owner-Trustee shall be deemed to be held in trust for the Owner-Trustee and shall be paid immediately to and retained by the Owner-Trustee. The foregoing provision shall also be for the benefit of the Builders as third party beneficiaries. If the Agent shall not receive any rental payment under the first paragraph of § 3 of the Lease or any payment of Casualty Values under § 7 of

the Lease when due, the Agent shall promptly notify the Owner-Trustee by telegraphic communication at the address set forth in the Lease. Failure to so notify the Owner-Trustee shall not affect the rights and remedies of the Agent hereunder or under the Security Document but the Agent (in its individual capacity) shall be liable to the Owner and the Owner-Trustee for damages, if any, arising from such failure.

2. This Assignment is executed only as security for the obligations of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document and, therefore, the execution and delivery of this Assignment shall not subject the Agent to, or transfer, or pass, or in any way affect or modify the liability of the Owner-Trustee under the Lease, it being understood and agreed that notwithstanding this Assignment or any subsequent assignment, all obligations of the Owner-Trustee to the Lessee shall be and remain enforceable by the Lessee, its successors and assigns, against, and only against, the Owner-Trustee or persons other than the Agent.

3. To protect the security afforded by this Assignment, the Owner-Trustee agrees as follows:

(a) The Owner-Trustee will faithfully abide by, perform and discharge each and every obligation, covenant and agreement which the Lease provides are to be performed by the Owner-Trustee; without the written consent of the Agent, the Owner-Trustee will not anticipate the rents under the Lease or waive, excuse, condone, forgive or in any manner release or discharge the Lessee thereunder of or from the obligations, covenants, conditions and agreements to be performed by the Lessee which are intended to satisfy the obligations of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document, including, without limitation, the obligation to pay the rents in the manner and at the time and place specified therein or enter into any agreement so amending, modifying or terminating the Lease and the Owner-Trustee agrees that any such amendment, modification or termination thereof without such consent shall be void.

(b) Should the Owner-Trustee fail to make any payment or to do any act which this Assignment requires the Owner-Trustee to make or do, then the Agent, but without obligation so to do, after first making written demand upon the Owner-Trustee and affording the Owner-Trustee a reasonable period of time within which to

make such payment or do such act, but without releasing the Owner-Trustee from any obligation hereunder, may make or do the same in such manner and to such extent as the Agent may deem necessary to protect the security provided hereby, including specifically, without limiting its general powers, the right to appear in and defend any action or proceeding purporting to affect the security hereof and the rights or powers of the Agent, and also the right to perform and discharge each and every obligation, covenant and agreement of the Owner-Trustee contained in the Lease; and in exercising any such powers, the Agent may pay necessary costs and expenses, employ counsel and incur and pay reasonable attorneys' fees, and the Owner-Trustee will reimburse the Agent for such costs, expenses and fees; provided, however, that the obligations of the Owner-Trustee to make reimbursements under this Paragraph 3 are subject to the last paragraph of Article 4 of the Security Document.

4. Subject to the provisions of Paragraph 10 hereof, the Owner-Trustee does hereby constitute the Agent the Owner-Trustee's true and lawful attorney, irrevocably, with full power (in the name of the Owner-Trustee, or otherwise), to ask, require, demand, receive, compound and give acquittance for any and all Payments due and to become due under or arising out of the Lease to which the Owner-Trustee is or may become entitled, to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions of the Lease, to endorse any checks or other instruments or orders in connection therewith and to file any claims or take any action or institute any proceedings which the Agent may deem to be necessary or advisable in the premises.

5. Upon the full discharge and satisfaction of all the Owner-Trustee's obligations under the Security Document, this Assignment and all rights herein assigned to the Agent shall terminate, and all estate, right, title and interest of the Agent in and to the Lease shall revert to the Owner-Trustee without further act or deed, but the Agent shall execute and deliver such documents as the Owner-Trustee may reasonably request in order to confirm, or make clear upon public records, such termination and/or reversion.

6. The Owner-Trustee will, from time to time, do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, and deliver any and all further instruments required by law

or reasonably requested by the Agent in order to confirm or further assure, the interests of the Agent hereunder.

7. The Agent may assign all or any of the rights assigned to it hereby or arising under the Lease, including, without limitation, the right to receive any Payments due or to become due; provided, however, that if no event of default or Event of Default, or any event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute such an event of default or Event of Default under the Security Document or the Lease, as the case may be, has occurred and is then continuing, the Agent may only make such an Assignment to a domestic bank, trust company or other lending institution with a combined capital and surplus of not less than $50,000,000. In the event of any such assignment, any such subsequent or successive assignee or assignees shall, to the extent of such assignment, enjoy all the rights and privileges and be subject to all the obligations of the Agent hereunder. The Agent will give written notice to the Owner-Trustee and the Lessee of any such assignment.

8. This Assignment shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois, but the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act.

9. The Owner-Trustee shall cause copies of all notices received in connection with the Lease and all payments hereunder to be promptly delivered or made to the Agent at its address set forth in Article 20 of the Security Document, or at such other address as the Agent shall designate.

10. The Agent hereby agrees with the Owner-Trustee that, so long as no event of default, or any event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute such an event of default, under the Security Document has occurred and is then continuing, the Agent will not exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce, or avail itself of, any of the rights, powers, privileges, authorizations or benefits assigned and transferred by the Owner-Trustee to the Agent by this Assignment, except the right to receive and apply the Payments as provided in Paragraph 1 hereof, and that, subject to the terms of the Lease and the Security Document, the Owner-Trustee may, so long as no event of default under the Security Document has occurred and is then continuing, exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce, its rights, powers, privileges, and remedies arising out of sub-

paragraph (a) of the first paragraph of § 10 of the Lease; provided, however, the Owner-Trustee shall not, without the prior written consent of the Agent, terminate the Lease or otherwise exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce, any rights, powers, privileges and remedies arising out of subparagraph (b) of said § 10.

11. No recourse shall be had in respect of any obligation due under this Assignment, or referred to herein, against any incorporator, stockholder, director or officer, as such, past, present or future, of the Owner-Trustee, the Agent, any Investors or the Owner, whether by virtue of any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law or by enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability, whether at common law, in equity, by any constitutional provision, statute or otherwise, of incorporators, stockholders, directors, officers, as such, or beneficiaries being forever released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Assignment.

It is expressly understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, that each and all of the representations, undertakings and agreements herein made on the part of the Owner-Trustee are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations, undertakings and agreements by the Owner-Trustee, or for the purpose or with the intention of binding the Owner-Trustee personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate and this Assignment is executed and delivered by the Owner-Trustee solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon the Owner-Trustee as Owner-Trustee under the Trust Agreement; and that no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against the Owner-Trustee or the Owner on account of any representation, undertaking or agreement hereunder of the Owner-Trustee, or the Owner, either expressed or implied, except for their respective obligations under the proviso to the last paragraph of Article 12 of the Security Document and subparagraph (b) of the third paragraph of Article 4 of the Security Document; all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Agent and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Agent; provided, however, that the Agent or any person claiming by, through or under the Agent, making claim hereunder, may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused

this instrument to be executed in their respective corporate names, by officers thereunto duly authorized, and their respective corporate seals to be affixed and duly attested, all as of the date first above written.

FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK,
not in its individual capacity, but solely as Owner-Trustee,

by _____
Authorized Officer

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Attest:

_____
Authorized Officer

FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A.,
not in its individual capacity, but solely as Agent,

by _____
Authorized Officer

[SEAL]

Attest:

_____
Authorized Officer

STATE OF UTAH,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF SALT LAKE,)

On this day of October 1977, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is an Authorized Officer of FIRST SECURITY STATE BANK, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

Notary Public

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

My Commission Expires

STATE OF UTAH,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF SALT LAKE,)

On this day of October 1977, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is an Authorized Officer of FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A., that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the seal of said national banking association and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said national banking association by authority of its By-laws and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said national banking association.

Notary Public

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

My Commission Expires

LESSEE'S CONSENT AND AGREEMENT

The undersigned, a corporation duly incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware, the Lessee named in the Lease (hereinafter called the Lease) referred to in the foregoing Assignment of Lease and Agreement (hereinafter called the Assignment), hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Assignment, consents to all the terms and conditions of the Assignment and agrees as follows:

(1) subject to the terms and conditions of the Assignment, to pay all rentals, casualty payments, liquidated damages, indemnities and other moneys provided for in the Lease and assigned to the Agent by the Assignment (which moneys are hereinafter called the Payments) due and to become due to the Owner-Trustee under the Lease in respect of the Units leased thereunder, directly to the First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., as agent (hereinafter called the Agent) under the Participation Agreement referred to in the Assignment, to be applied as provided in the Security Document, to its address at 79 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111, attention of Trust Department, Corporate Trust Division (or to such other address as may be furnished in writing to the undersigned by the Agent);

(2) agrees, subject to the terms and conditions of the Assignment, that the Agent shall be entitled to the benefits of, and to receive and enforce performance of, all of the covenants to be performed by the undersigned under the Lease as though the Agent were named therein as the Owner-Trustee;

(3) agrees that the Agent shall not, by virtue of the Assignment or this Consent and Agreement, be or become subject to any liability or obligation under the Lease or otherwise;

(4) agrees that the Lease shall not, without the prior written consent of the Agent, be amended, terminated or modified, or any action be taken or omitted by the undersigned, the taking or omission of which might result in any alteration or impairment of the obligations of the Lessee under the Lease which are intended to satisfy the obligations of the Owner-Trustee under the Security Document, the obligations of the

Owner-Trustee under the Assignment or the obligations of the Lessee under this Consent and Agreement or of any of the rights created by any thereof; and

(5) will (i) execute, deliver and/or furnish all notices, certificates, communications, instruments, agreements, legal opinions and other documents and papers required to be executed, delivered and/or furnished by it (or its counsel) pursuant to the provisions of the Security Document and (ii) do all such acts and execute and deliver all such further assurances required to be done and/or executed and delivered by it pursuant to the provisions of any thereof.

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

This Consent and Agreement, when accepted by the Agent by signing the acceptance at the foot hereof, shall be deemed to be a contract under the laws of the State of Illinois and, for all purposes, shall be construed in accordance with the laws of said State.

Dated as of September 1, 1977

TRAILER TRAIN COMPANY,

by

_____
Assistant Treasurer

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Attest:

_____
Assistant Secretary

Accepted:

FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A.,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as agent under
the Participation Agreement
referred to above,

by

_____
Authorized Officer

[SEAL]

Attest:

_____
Authorized Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of October 1977, before me personally appeared R. E. Zimmerman, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is Assistant Treasurer of TRAILER TRAIN COMPANY, that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

_____
Notary Public

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

My Commission Expires